

Gc
929.2
C54034c
1909844

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01207 6086

THE GENEALOGY OF
LOUIS DORSEY CLARK

Clark	Rolfe
Wyatt	Hosmer
Chinn	Jarvis
Ball	Jones
Branch	Harrison
Cary	Bell
Dorsey	Warfield
Howard	Wheeler



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018

<https://archive.org/details/genealogyoflouis00clar>

1908844

C3
71
.C6
1962

Maryland author

Clark, Louis Dorsey.

The genealogy of Louis Dorsey Clark.
n. p., 1962.

n. p., 28.5 cm.

1. Title. 1. Clark family. 2. Wyatt family. 3. Chinn family. 5. Ball family. 6. Branch family. 7. Cary family. 8. Dorsey family. 9. Howard family. 10. Rolfe family. 11. Mosmer family. 12. Jarvis family. 13. Jones family. 14. Harrison family. 15. Warfield family. 16. Wheeler family. 17. Maryland author.

34ELE 1962

CLARK GENEALOGY

THE ATTACHED INFORMATION ON SOME CLARK GENEALOGY IS INTENDED TO PRESERVE WHAT IS PRESENTLY KNOWN AND TO ENCOURAGE CONTRIBUTIONS OF SUPPLEMENTARY DATA. ANY ERRORS IN THIS COMPILATION ARE ACCIDENTAL; AND OMISSIONS RESULT FROM BREADTH OF THE SUBJECT AND UNAVAILABILITY OF MATERIALS.

YOUR HELP IN CORRECTING AND ADDING TO THIS FIRST PROOF IS EARNESTLY REQUESTED.

SINCE I ORIGINALLY BEGAN TYPING FOR MY OWN MICHAEL AND JULY I ASK YOUR UNDERSTANDING OF THE EMPHASIS ON MY OWN DESCENT. I HOPE THAT THESE PAGES ARE STILL OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Louis Dorsey Clark

August 1962.

Lutherville
RFD#1, Maryland.

Descendants of David Clark who, with his brothers John and James, came to what is now Howard County, Md., in the 1790's from, supposedly, the Belfast area in Northern Ireland. James disappeared from Maryland leaving no trace.

The Emigrants: DAVID CLARK 1771-9/9/1835 JAMES CLARK (disappeared) JOHN CLARK (see p.1) d.1859.

m.
Rachel Warfield (see p.3)
d. Jan. 5, 1859 (81 yrs.)

William Thaddeus Sobieski Margaret Mary James David (see p.3)
2/27/1815 5/17/1800
6/24/1879 7/2/1857

m. m. m. m.
1-Mary Anne Martha Elizabeth Spears Iglehart Feinour Maria Dorsey
Ridgley Crawford
2-Albina C. 2/23/1817
Watkins. 7/16/1878
(see p.2)

Basil Crawford (Confed; Texas) 4/14/1841 12/21/1915)	David C (Confed) 11/1/42 k.1864	William C. cf T. 1/29/44 1/10/07 m. Jenny Dorsey 1-Wade Hampton 2-Eliz. m. 3-Laura m. Campbell 4-Mary m. Walter Dorsey	Upton Dorsey 5/3/49 12/24/08 m. 1-Flor. G.W. Crawford Linthi- Basil own Crawford (Cal.) Carlton T. Carlton, Jr. 2-S. Jones Pauline Harry L. J. Oliver (K.W.W.II)	Mary Louisa 3/6/38 1/19/05 m. G.W. Linthi- own	Margaret 11/25/52 m. John J. 7/9/1853 11/5/1929 Thos. H.L. Basil L.	James Thos. 3/31/46 2/17/26 m. Mary Dorsey 4/2/1846 5/25/06	Thad S. Daniel Webster 1/1/5/ 6/17/34 m. Rose C. m. Ernest m. Lillian Skinner m. Ruth Garland m. son.d.
---	--	--	---	--	--	--	---

Rose L. m. Arthur Forsyth	Margaret L. m. Rev. Frank Tyler (See p.4)	Amanda L. m. Sam Banks (see p.5)	Bessie L. m. Stephen Dorsey	Fannie L. m. Will Allan	Bradley J. L. m. Widow (7) Chilton Bradley L. Jr.	Clark L. m. A. Chilton (Texas) Jackie L. m. Hyatt Biber
---------------------------------	--	---	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---	--

Sallye m. John Ridgely Nancy R. m. Peggy Claudia Billy	Edna m. Tom Welling Dorothy Edward	Lenora m. Will Talbott	Mary Mary Louise Frances m. Coombs Doris
---	---	------------------------------	---

Albert Simpson C. 2/28/1876 Louis Thomas Clark m. Desiree Branch
7/5/1876 11/28/1872; 12/3/1957 12/30/1876:

Louis Dorsey, Henry Branch; James Thaddeus; Millicent; Mary Dorsey; Desiree Branch;
Charles Branch; Norman Gasseway; Nathan Jarvis; Basil Crawford; Betsey Chinn Clark

Descendants of JOHN CLARK who with his brothers David and James came from Ireland in the 1790's to settle in what is now Howard County, Md. James disappeared.

Emigrants: JOHN CLARK m. Ann-- DAVID CLARK JAMES CLARK
(will prob. 2/17/1846)

James Clark m. Jemima R. Ward Elizabeth Mary C. Margaret C.
8/30/1809 12/21/1810 m. m.
12/15/1890 11/15/1879 George Bond Patrick Duvning.
"Wheatfield"

James Emma Amanda Laura Sophia Martha Josephine Anna Viola John
Clark Ward m. Jane G. Gray Chapman R. Lawrence C.

m. m. Arthur
Eliz. Alfred Forsythe
R. Thomas

(see p. 1A)

Booker James G. Eliz. T. C.
(Confed) m. m.
Brian Brown
Emily C. Martha C.

James Arthur Jemima Josie Anna Ida
m. m. m.
Bennett Grove
Hammond

James Garnett John Janie Mildred Viola Nannie Helen
Booker Y. G. Lawrence C. C. Lee C. Price C. C.
5/29/171 m. m. d. inf. d. inf. m. m. d. 4 yrs.
Jan. '55 Helen Alice Lawrence R. C. Smith
m. Hunt Hunt Naylor
Ellen James Lawrence Robert
F. Clark Naylor, Jr. Smith
Griffith m.
G. Y. C. Jr. Ann C. Nancy C. Warfield

Eliz. James Griffith Ellen Nancy C. G. Y. Clark Ottaway Martha
Roberta Booker, Jr. Virginia m. m. Bush C.
m. m. Clark d. inf. Elizabeth Mary D. m.
Rochester Mary m. m. Helfrish Weatherly
Owings Wakefield Thos. D.
Mary Ellen W. Gary Ann Kingsley
Lewin
Clark

MARTITA MARY LEE

John Lawrence Clark m. Mary Corinne Talbott
 3/19/1855 1/4/1855
 8/17/1924 2/10/1918
 "airfield"

Mary Talbott C.	Rebecca m.	Ella Haines	Martha Gray	Corinne C. Clark (see p. 3A)	James	Janie Rootsey	Edward Talbott Clark
m. Charles Carroll Marden	Edwin O. Adams	m. Kirk	m. R. Childs	(see p. 3A)	m. John R. Clarke		m. Adelaide Warfield Snowden Hodges
	Edwin O.A.	Corinne K.	John Adams				

Louise Harris	Knox	Mary Susan Corinne Dorsey	Janie John R. David Elizabeth William Ewing
		m. Maguire	m. Snowden
		Dorsey	Taylor

William Elizabeth John
 Carter T. Clarke Ridgely
 Taylor Taylor

John Clark Marden	Charles Carroll Marden	Nicholas Brice Marden	Mary Talbott Marden
m. Sparrow	m. Miller	m. Fox	m. Dean
Barbara & John C. Ruth	Robert &	Michael Nicholas &	Nicholas & Patricia
		Mary	

Edward T.C. Jr.	Addison Hodges C.	Adelaide Snowden Hodges C.	William Snowden C.
m. Marie McPhetres	m. Barbara Todd		
Edward T. Andrew	Addison Richard & Patricia Michael	Charles Branch Clark	Adelaide S.H. Clark & Charles Branch C., Jr.

Descendants of David Clark who with his brothers John and James came to what is now Howard County, Md. in the 1790's from northern Ireland.

DAVID CLARK
1771-9/9/1835

JAMES CLARK

JOHN CLARK :Emigrants.

m.
Rachael Warfield

William Thaddeus Sobieski Margaret Mary James David.
(d.1869;Hayland)

m-1-Mary Aline Ridgely(d.1848)

John Ridgely C. m.Susan Dorsey Owings
(7/4/1837;-1889) (d.1870)

- Mary C. m.Arthur Pue of F.

- Mary Pue m.Kendall

- John & Arthur Pue.

- Susan d.unmarried.

- Judith

- Agnes (H.H.U.nurse)

- Rachael C. m.Richard Magill

- Richard Magill

- Judge James Magill

- Henry m.Wooten

- John R.Clark m.Janie Clark(sister of Judge James C.)

- Susan - Corinne - John R. - David - Janie.

Nicholas Worthington C.(12/19/1839;d.Confed.Army 1862)

Racheal Clark(5/1/1844;1865) m.Adolphus Cooke

- Irving Cooke m.Irene Kemp

- Rachael Cooke m.Gen.J.S.P.Devereux.

m-2-Albina Charlotte Watkins:Dau.Col.Gassaway & Eleanor Clagett Watkins
(12/5/1822;3/4/1899) 2nd cousin Bishop Thos.J.Clagett.

Dr.Thaddeus Watkins C.m.Florence Matthews(Univ.of Md.)

William Clarke of W.(d.unmarried)

James Thomas Clarke(Ed.Ell.Cy.Times,with cousin Edwin Warfield,
d/1930. later Governor of Maryland)

m.Ella Hardey

- William Norman Clarke

- Glen Meredith Clarke

- Alan Thomas Clarke

- John Hardey Clarke

- Eleanor Hardey Clarke m.William D.Landin

- William D.Landin,Jr.

Caroline Lee Clarke m.Joseph Whitney (M&M)

Mary Anne Clarke (4/25/1849;1/25/1887)m.Wm.H.Gorman

- Elizabeth Gorman m.Wm.McMillan

- Gaines McMillan.

- Albina Charlotte Clarke(4/12/1858;---)

- Albert Gassaway Clarke(3/30/1856;9/2/1858)

- Franklin Irish Clarke (2/21/1860;2/7/1864)

(Information gone over with Eleanor Hardey Clarke Landin 12 July 1962.
She did not know of the last two children:Albert & Franklin Clarke)

The Emigrants: DAVID CLARK JAMES CLARK JOHN CLARK.

1771-9/9/1855

JAMES CLARK

JOHN CLARK.

13

Rachael Warfield (see p.8)

d. Jan. 5, 1859 (82 years)

William C. Thaddeus C. Margaret C. Mary C. James C. David Clark
(3/3/1811-8/4/1897)
n. (2/15/1831)
Rachel Maria Dorsey
(9/2/1811-6/15/1891)
"Dorsey Hall", ("Locust Grove") Rox-
bury Mills, Howard Co. Md.

Margaretta C.	Mary Augusta C.	Frances Eliz. C.	David	Isabella	George	John	James
m.	m.		Wm.	Clark	Dorsey	O.C.	Henry
Dr. T. B. Owings	F. Kregel		went W.		Clark		Clark
					m.		
					Alice Linthicum		

Margaretta C. m. Dorsey Trundie	Florence C. m. Charles G. Holland	Mary Isabella C. m. Francis J. LeMoyné	Alice C. m. (12/17/1902)	George Thomas Clark m. (12/17/1902)
				Sarah Cathlott Marshall (5/20/1885) Charlotte Court House, Va., dau. Henry A. & Emma McGee Marshall, direct descendant Patrick Henry & Chief Justice Marshall

Margaretta Eliz. C. Henry Marshall C. George Dorsey Clark.
(2/27/1904) (11/3/1907) (4/15/1909)
m. (8/31/29) m. (12/18/1952) m. (11/16/1935)
Maj. Gen. W. K. Chornley Sallie Porrow Jane Cornelia Gibson
Hutchinson, Kansas. Lynchburg, Va. (8/10/1915) dau.
Taney Weems Gibson
Hyattsville, Md. direct des-
cendant Chief Justice Taney.

George Darboy Clark III
(2/11/1941)Womans' Hosp.Balto.

Henry C. Griffith C. Ruth C. David C.
Mo.

Warfield David C. Jr.

William D. (Rockville) Bradley C. Harry G. C. (Glenn) James Wallace C.

Bradley C. (Cal.) James C. William Dorsey C., Jr.

Laura C. Emma C. Thos. Garland C. Howard W. C. William CLARK
(Brookeville) (Brookeville) (Beltsville)
(Information from George Dorsey Clark, 13 July 1962)

John Lawrence Clark m. Mary Corinne Talbott

Judge James Clark
10/22/1884
3/25/1955

Corinne Talbott Clark
1/19/1891
4/7/1917

m.
Alda Tyson Hopkins

m.
George Edward Silver Bayless
8/23/1891; 2/10/1951

John Lawrence C. Samuel Hopkins C. James Clark, Jr. Joseph Hopkins C.
d. 6 yrs. m. m.

Lillian Hawkins Virginia Scott
Gregory

Mark C. Priscilla P.C. Martha C.

William Hanna Bayless, II Corinne Talbott Bayless George Edward Silver Bayless
5/24/1918 8/13/1920 6/1/1923

m.
Eliz. Ellicott S. Hunt
8/19/1921

m-1
John Flemming
m-2

m.
Matilda Banks Jones
12/18/1930

Albert Ledingham
Elizabeth Ann Bayless Wm. H. Jr. Thomas Hunt Bayless
10/7/1942 10/31/1945 11/27/1948

m.
Leslie E. Keller, Jr.

Matilda Banks B. Martha Ann B. G. D. S. B.

(Information from records of Louis Thomas Clark and William H. Bayless II,
copied by Louis Dorsey Clark, July 7, 1962)

SOME DESCENDANTS OF DAVID CLARK.

The Emigrants: DAVID CLARK JAMES CLARK JOHN CLARK
 1771-8/9/1935

m.
 Rachael Warfield (see p.6)
d. Jan. 5, 1859 (81 yrs.)

Matthaeus Sobieski Clark m. Martha E Elizabeth Crawford.
 2/27/1815 2/23/1817
 6/24/1879 7/16/1878

Mary Louisa Clark m. George Washington Linthicum
 3/6/1838
 1/19/1905

Margaret Lee Linthicum m. Rev. Frank Ames Tyler
 1873-1951 1875-1953

Mary Taackier Tyler 4/15/1904	Frank Ames Tyler, Jr. 8/12/1906	Margaret Linthicum Tyler 4/5/1908	Helen Clark Tyler 12/19/1912	Julia Catherine Tyler 12/2/1914	George Tyler d. age 16 yrs.
--	--	--	---------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------

m. Robert Peter 9/29/1897 6/5/1951	m. Ruby Gott 10/24/1909	m. Barnard Talbot Welsh 4/20/1912	m. John A. O'Hara 4/1/1910
--	----------------------------------	---	-------------------------------------

Robert Peter, III 11/23/1932	George Tyler Peter 6/9/1936
------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

m.
 Mary Belle
 Baylor

Mary Robert
 Baylor Peter, IV
 Peter 1/4/1958
 6/11/1956

Helen Tyler Welsh 9/15/1942	Margaret Talbot Welsh 10/12/1944	Margaret Brent O'Hara 1/23/1947
--------------------------------------	---	--

Deborah Ann Tyler 3/1/1940	Mary Ames Tyler 9/16/1941	Carolyn Clark Tyler 1/19/1943
-------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------------

(Information from Mary Dorsey: 7/2/62;
 and from Margaret Linthicum Tyler 7/30/1962)

Some descendants of David Clark.

David Clark with his brothers John and James came to what is now Howard County, Md. in the 1790's from, supposedly, the Belfast area in northern Ireland. James disappeared from Maryland leaving no trace.

The Emigrants: DAVID CLARK JAMES CLARK JOHN CLARK
 1771-9/9/1835

 m.
 Rachael Warfield (see p.8)
 d. Jan. 5, 1859 (81 yrs.)

 Thaddeus Sobieski C.m. Martha Elizabeth Crawford
 2/27/1815; 2/23/1817
 6/24/1879 7/16/1878

 Mary Louisa Clark m. George Washington Linthicum
 3/6/1838
 1/19/1905

 Amanda Linthicum m. Sam. Banks

 Roland Banks m. Frances War

 Ethel Banks

 George Banks

 m.
 John Riggs

 m.
 Devries

 Elisabeth B. Roland B. Jr. Beulah B.
 m. m.
 Newell

 Clark Riggs

 Anne Marcella
 m. m.
 Tom Hodges

(Information from Mary Dorsey: 7/2/1962)

TODD

Robert Todd

Thomas Todd m. Anne Gorsuch-1

Anne Gorsuch m. 2-David Jones

Michael Dorsey IV m. Eliza Jones

Theopolis Jones m. Honor Dorsey

Margaret Jones

Harvey Jones

Marian Dorsey

Mary Frances Dorsey

m.

m.

Louis Gassaway

James Thomas Clark

Louis Thomas Clark

m.

Desiree Branch

Louis Dorsey Clark

m.

Helen Gambrill

Michael Dorsey Clark

Judith Montgomery Clark

(Ref.: Warfield Book).

The Emigrants: DAVID CLARK MAINE CLARK JOHN CLARK
 1771-1879, 1855

m.
 Rachael Warfield (see p.8)
 d. Jan. 5, 1859 (81 yrs.)

William C. Thaddeus Sobieski C. Margaret C. Mary C. James C. David C.

m.
 Spears

Louisa Clark Spears

m.
 Dr. Wm. H. Hardey

Nicholas H. Irene H. Virginia H. Mary H. Margaret H. Agnes H. Wm. H.

m. m. m.
 Ned John Randall Wm. Ryder Randall
 Rendran (bro. of Jas. ("Hi. My Md"
 Ryder Randall)

Louise R. Irene R.
 m.
 Pennypecker

Louis Randall
 m.
 Martha Lewis

Elizabeth Margaret John James William Martha Fred. Ellen Louise Mary Lewis
 Hardey R. Hardey R. Paul Ryder Hardey R. Lewis Ran. Hardey Hardey Joan Ambrose
 m. (Cdr, USN) m. m. m. m. m. m. Ran. 6.5 yr
 Jones Henkil Ketchum Jones Despres. Ran Freund
 Harrison

(Information from Louis T. Clark's records; sent on 10 July 1962 corrected
 and completed by Louis Randall at Clarksville, Maryland.)

WARFIELD

Some Clark descendants.

Richard Warfield
Emigrant, settled, 1662, nr. Annapolis.

Daniel Warfield

Wallis Warfield

Samuel Warfield m. Mary Chaney

David Clark m. Rachael Warfield
1771 Ireland
9/9/1835 d. Jan. 5, 1859, 81 yrs.

Col. Cassaway Watkins
m.

Eleanor Bowie Clagett

Thaddeus Sobieski C. m. Martha Eliz. Crawford

William Clark
m.

3/10/1819
8/5/1896

James Thomas Clark m. Mary Frances Dorsey

2. Albina C. sister Margaret W. Watkins
m.

Albert G. Warfield
--24, 1817
11/4/1891

Louis Thomas Clark m. Desirce Branch

Louis Dorsey Clark m. Helen Gambrill

Joshua Warfield Gov. Edwin Warfield
5/7/1848
3/31/1920

Michael Dorsey Clark Judith Montgomery Clark.

JAMES CLARK OF DAVID.

De Emigrants: DAVID CLARK JAMES CLARK JOHN CLARK
1771-9/9/1835

m.
Rachael Warfield (see p.8)
d. Jan. 5. 1859 (81 yrs.)

Dr. Feinour
(Howard County)

William C. Thaddeus Sobieski C. Margaret C. Mary C. David C. James C.
5/17/1800
7/2/1857

m.
4/23/1825

Elizabeth Feinour

James	Louisa	Mary	Henrietta	Rachael	Rachael	Julia
Thomas	Elizabeth	Ann	G.	Elizabeth	Clark	Ann
Clark	Clark	Clark	Clark	Clark		Clark
2/15/1824	10/17/25	3/3/28	8/22/1830	11/26/1832	1/17/1842	11/14/1834
2/24/1824	since '00	3/25/50	1/8/1868	8/24/1833	9/21/1846	
		m.				m.
		Andrew				1/8/1861
		Jameson				George
		d. 10/22/1886				W.
						Burton

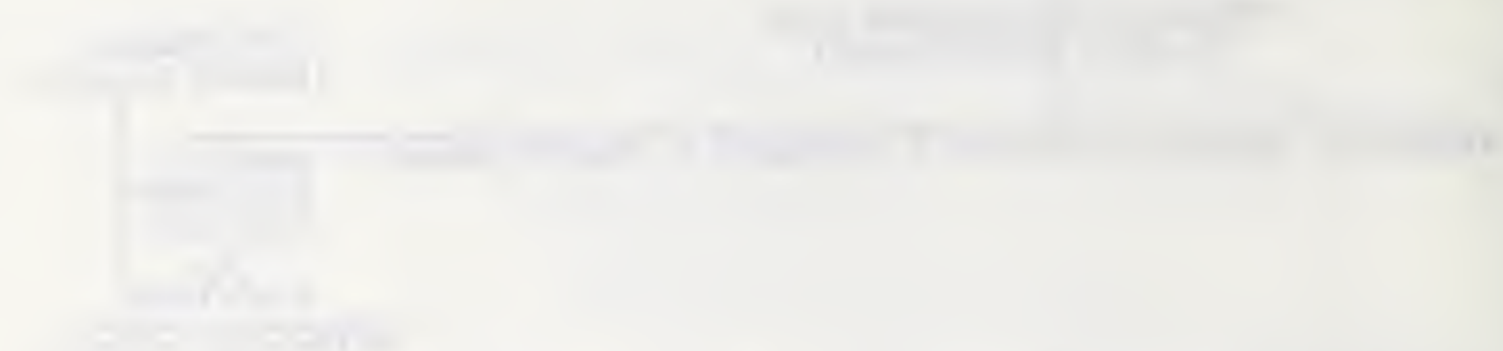
(Information from Louis Thomas Clark)

Case Study

Page 1

Project Name: [Illegible] Project Number: [Illegible]

Project Manager: [Illegible]



[Illegible text block]

[Illegible text block]

[Illegible text block]

[Illegible text block]

TRUMAN CROSS FAMILY IN PART

(not chronologically arranged)

Children:

- 1-Lieutenant Joseph Cross on the U.S.S. Constitution when it conquered the British Guerriere in the War of 1812. He was presented a sword by the State of Maryland. Cousin "Lizzie" Cross, his daughter, who took tea at home of Louis Thomas Clark when he was a child, gave the sword back to the state before her death. It is now at State House, Annapolis, Maryland.
- 2-Colonel Truman Cross, acting Quartermaster General on staff of General Zachary Taylor in the Mexican War, was killed there and is buried in Congressional Cemetery, Washington, D.C.
- 3-General Osborne Cross served in Mexican War and was grandfather of Edith Clemson, now in Washington, D.C. He and Truman were West Pointers.
- 4-Howerton Cross served in Army or Navy.
- 5-Arabella Cross married Basil Crawford.

Martha Elizabeth Crawford	Samuel	William	Dr. Basil Crawford	five
m.				or
				six
Thaddeus Sobieski Clark				Daughters.

James Thomas Clark

Louis Thomas Clark

Louis Dorsey Clark

Michael Dorsey Clark	Judith Montgomery Clark
----------------------	-------------------------

(Information from Louis Thomas Clark).

SOME CLARK DESCENDANTS.

Emigrant brothers, 1790's:

DAVID CLARK

Fannie Linthicum Allan

Louis Thomas Clark

James Thomas Clarke (Clarksville)

George Thomas Clark (Glenwood)

Amanda Linthicum Banks

Lillian Clark Ivy

Rachel Cooke

Mary Anne Gorman

Bradley Linthicum

Bessie Linthicum Dorsey

Clark Linthicum

Margaret Linthicum Tyler

Galnes McMillan

Virginia Spears Kemp

Louis Randall

Arthur Poe

Judge James Magill

Caroline Whitney

Nancy Skinner

Edward Talbott

William D. Landin, Jr.

JAMES CLARK

JOHN CLARK

Edward T. Clark

Judge James Clark

J. Booker Clark

Arthur P. Forsyth

Rebecca Clark Adams.

William H. Bayless II

Hardin Easter

Ella Clark Kirk

James Clark Thomas

Lawrence Naylor, Jr.

Robert Smith

Mary Clark Marden

Martina Bush Clark Kingsley

Virginia Clark Wakefield

SOME FAMILY HOMES.

"HEACHAM HALL"-Rolfe family, Norfolk, England.

"Bolling HALL"-Bolling family, Bradford, England.

"DORSEY HOUSE"-Annapolis, Md. Col. Edward Dorsey c. 1696

"Hockley-in-the Hole"-Anne Arundel County, Col. Ed. Dorsey.

"MAJOR'S CHOICE"-Howard County, Md., Col. Ed. Dorsey.

"First Discovery"-A.A. County(?), John Dorsey, d. 1764

"Epping Forset"-Virginia, Col. Joseph Ball, d. 17 03-7

"Arrowhattocks"-Va., Christopher Branch, founder of Branches in Virginia.

"KINGSMEAD"-Virginia, Christopher Branch

"TOWER HILL", Buckingham County, Va., birthplace David Mann Branch, 1809.

"Cold COMFORT"-Buckingham County, Va., birthplace Rebecca Bell, 1777.

"HANNAH SPRINGS"-Chesterfield County, Va., Matthew Branch; deeded to Thos. Branch, 1766.

"ELMSGROVE"-Scott County, Ky., Robert Holmes, father of Betsey Holmes.

"BRANCH GLASGOW" house-1 West Main St, Richmond, Va., David Mann Branch.

"FAIRFIELD"-nr. Columbia, Howard County, Md., Thaddeus Sobieski Clark.

"RAVENSWOOD"-Elloak, Md., Dorsey and James Thomas Clark home, birthplace of Louis Thomas Clark, so d c. 1926; later burned.

"FONT HILL"-Howard County, Md., birthplace of eleven children of Louis Thomas Clark; sold 1926.

"WALNUT GROVE"-Clarksville, Md., William Clark, son of David C. the emigrant.

"EUDORA MANSE"-nr. Leesburg, Va., Rev. Henry Branch, c. 1878.

"Taylor HOUSE"-Hamilton, Va., birthplace of Desiree Branch Clark, 1878.

"MILETA"-Hamilton, Virginia, Rev. Henry Branch, c. 1880.

"DESANGANO"-c. 65 miles from Havana, Cuba., McHatton plantation after the Civil War.

"MOUNT IDA"-Ellicott City, Md., Louis T. Clark, c. 1930.

"WALNUT HILL", Howard County nr. Guilford, Md., Louis T. Clark.

Deed to Trust Hill 16 June 1915.

~~Widow admitted to probate~~

Widow of Mary C. Hammond admitted to probate June 5th, 1900 by James MacLachlan Executor, and spec. sold (Trust Hill) to L.T.C. for \$12050.00 on 4th March 1902, sale notified by Court 15 April 1902.

Deed 16 June 1915 by Edward M. Hammond Adm.

Said L.T.C. pd \$2050.00 cash and mortgage for balance,

Exec. grants & conveys "Trust Hill Farm" 383 acres from Mary C. Hammond widow of Judge Edward Hammond

Trust of 383 acres comprised of

D - 2 Tracts devised to Ed. Hammond by Lloyd J. Hammond by will (By will & A. G. Cy):

(a) 317 acres, conveyed to Lloyd Hammond by John Lawrence by deed June 5, 1814 (A.G. Cy Lib. W.S.G. No. 3, folio 615)

(b) 16 acres conveyed to L.J. Hammond by Denton Hammond by deed (A.G. Cy. folio W.S.G. No 2., folio 226.)

2. 147 acres by deed Oct 10, 1842. (Hammond
Co. 1 Liber T.L.M. No 3., folio 397)
conveyed to Edward Hammond by
Richard P. Snowden & others

Saving & excepting from 3 tracts 11 lots
& parcels (named in deed, dating from
1853 thru 1890) by Ed. Hammond & Mary C
Hammond sold & conveyed,

Buildings & improvements, particularly
the road or right of way granted to Mary
C. Hammond by conveyance by deed

Feb 23, 1884. Hammond Liber T.L.M. No.
47, folio 468.

Copied from original deed by LDC
18 Jan 1965.

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the general principles of the theory of the structure of the atom. It is shown that the structure of the atom is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics, and that the laws of quantum mechanics are based on the principle of the conservation of energy.

2. In the second part of the paper, the author discusses the problem of the structure of the nucleus. It is shown that the structure of the nucleus is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics, and that the laws of quantum mechanics are based on the principle of the conservation of energy.

3. In the third part of the paper, the author discusses the problem of the structure of the molecule. It is shown that the structure of the molecule is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics, and that the laws of quantum mechanics are based on the principle of the conservation of energy.

4. In the fourth part of the paper, the author discusses the problem of the structure of the crystal. It is shown that the structure of the crystal is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics, and that the laws of quantum mechanics are based on the principle of the conservation of energy.

5. In the fifth part of the paper, the author discusses the problem of the structure of the liquid. It is shown that the structure of the liquid is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics, and that the laws of quantum mechanics are based on the principle of the conservation of energy.

6. In the sixth part of the paper, the author discusses the problem of the structure of the gas. It is shown that the structure of the gas is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics, and that the laws of quantum mechanics are based on the principle of the conservation of energy.

DEED TO FENTHILL

THIS DEED, made this 16th of January, in the year nineteen hundred and fifteen, by Edward M. Hammond, of Howard County, in the State of Maryland, Administrator d. b. n., c. t. a., of Mary C. Hammond, late of said County deceased, by virtue of his appointment by the Orphans' Court of Howard County by its order passed the first day of December, 1914:

Whereas, James Mackubin, Executor of the last will and testament of the said Mary C. Hammond, deceased, and the codicils thereto, duly admitted to probate by said Court June 5th, 1900, and by virtue of the power of sale thereby vested in him as said Executor, did sell the real estate hereinafter described and hereby intended to be conveyed, to Louis T. Clark at and for the sum of twelve thousand and fifty dollars (\$12,050.00), as is evidenced by the report of sale filed by said Executor in said Orphans' Court on the 4th day of March, 1902, and which sale was finally ratified and confirmed by said Court on the 15th of April, 1902;

And whereas the said Louis T. Clark has fully paid the said purchase price by \$2,050.00 in cash and a mortgage of even date herewith for the balance, and the said Edward M. Hammond, Administrator d. b. n., c. t. a., as aforesaid, is by law duly authorized and empowered to execute these presents;

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS DEED WITNESSETH, that the said Edward M. Hammond, Administrator as aforesaid, in consideration of the premises and of the sum of five dollars, does hereby grant and convey unto the said Louis T. Clark, his heirs and assigns, in fee simple, all that tract of land estimated to contain three hundred and eighty-three acres, more or less, near Pine Orchard, in the 2nd Election District of said County, known as "Fent Hill Farm", and of which the said Mary C. Hammond, widow and devisee of the late Judge Edward Hammond, died seized and possessed, and on which the said Edward Hammond resided at the time of his death; and which is now held and occupied by the

72

said Louis T. Clark, the grantee herein.

The said tract of three hundred and eighty-three acres, more or less, being comprised of,

(1) All those two tracts which were devised to the said Edward Hammond by Lloyd T. Hammond by his last will and testament of record in the office of the Register of Wills of Anne Arundel County, Maryland; one of which, containing 317 acres and 114 square perches, more or less, was conveyed to the said Lloyd T. Hammond by Otho Lawrence by deed dated June 5th, 1814, and recorded among the Land Records of Anne Arundel County in Liber W. S. G. No. 3, folio 615, &c; and the other of which, containing 15 acres, more or less, was conveyed to the said Lloyd T. Hammond by Denton Hammond by deed recorded among the Land Records of Anne Arundel County in Liber W. S. G. No. 2, folio 226, &c; and

(2) All that tract of 147 acres, more or less, which by deed dated October 10th, 1842, and recorded among the Land Records of Howard County in Liber J. L. H. No. 3, folio 397, &c., was conveyed to the said Edward Hammond by Richard P. Snowden and others.

SAVING AND EXCEPTING out of and from the three tracts lastly above referred to, the following lots or parcels of land sold and conveyed therefrom by the said Edward Hammond and Mary C. Hammond in their respective lifetimes, and recorded among the Land Records of Howard County, to wit:-

- (1)-To John Gerwig, by deed of April 9th, 1853, Liber W. H. W. No. 13, folio 282, &c., 31-1/4 acres, more or less;
- (2)-All that lot described in a deed to John Conroy, dated August 21st, 1866, Liber W. W. W. No. 25, folio 477, &c;
- (3)-To Kitty Smith, by deed of September 20th, 1873, Liber W. W. W. No. 32, folio 536, &c., 500 square yards, more or less;

- (4)-All that lot described in a deed to John Howard, dated August 10th, 1875,
Liber L. J. W. No. 44, folio 546, &c;
- (5)-All that lot described in a deed to Jerry Williamson, dated April 17th,
1876, Liber L. J. W. No. 36, folio 313, &c;
- (6)-To Mary Chase, by deed of October 30th, 1876, Liber L. J. W. No. 37, folio
239, &c., one-half acre, more or less;
- (7)-To Joshua Fuller, by deed of October 30th, 1876, Liber L. J. W. No. 37,
folio 307, &c., one acre, more or less;
- (8)-To Amos Smith, by deed of July 11th, 1877, Liber L. J. W. No. 38, folio
370, &c., one-half acre, more or less;
- (9)-To William Blackstone, by deed of April 23rd, 1877, Liber L. J. W. No. 40,
folio 140, &c., one-half acre, more or less;
- (10)-To Jacob Gerwig, by deed of December 1st, 1882, Liber L. J. W. No. 45,
folio 503, &c., 11 acres and 8 square perches, more or less; and
- (11)-To John Gerwig, by deed of September 3rd, 1890, Liber J. H. O. No. 56,
folio 327, &c., 37-1/4 acres, more or less.

TOGETHER WITH all the buildings and improvements thereupon erected, made or
being; and all and every, the rights, roads, ways, waters, privileges,
appurtenances and advantages to the same belonging, or anywise appertaining;
and particularly the road, or right of way, granted and conveyed to the said Mary
C. Hammond by Cornelia Tyson and others by deed dated February 23rd, 1884,
and recorded among the Land Records of Howard County in Liber L. J. W. No. 47,
folio 468, &c.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the land and premises above described and mentioned, and
hereby intended to be conveyed, together with the aforesaid rights, privileges,
appurtenances and advantages to the same belonging or appertaining, unto

74

and to the proper use and benefit of the said Louis T. Clark, his heirs and assigns, in fee simple.

Witness the hand and seal of the said Grantor.

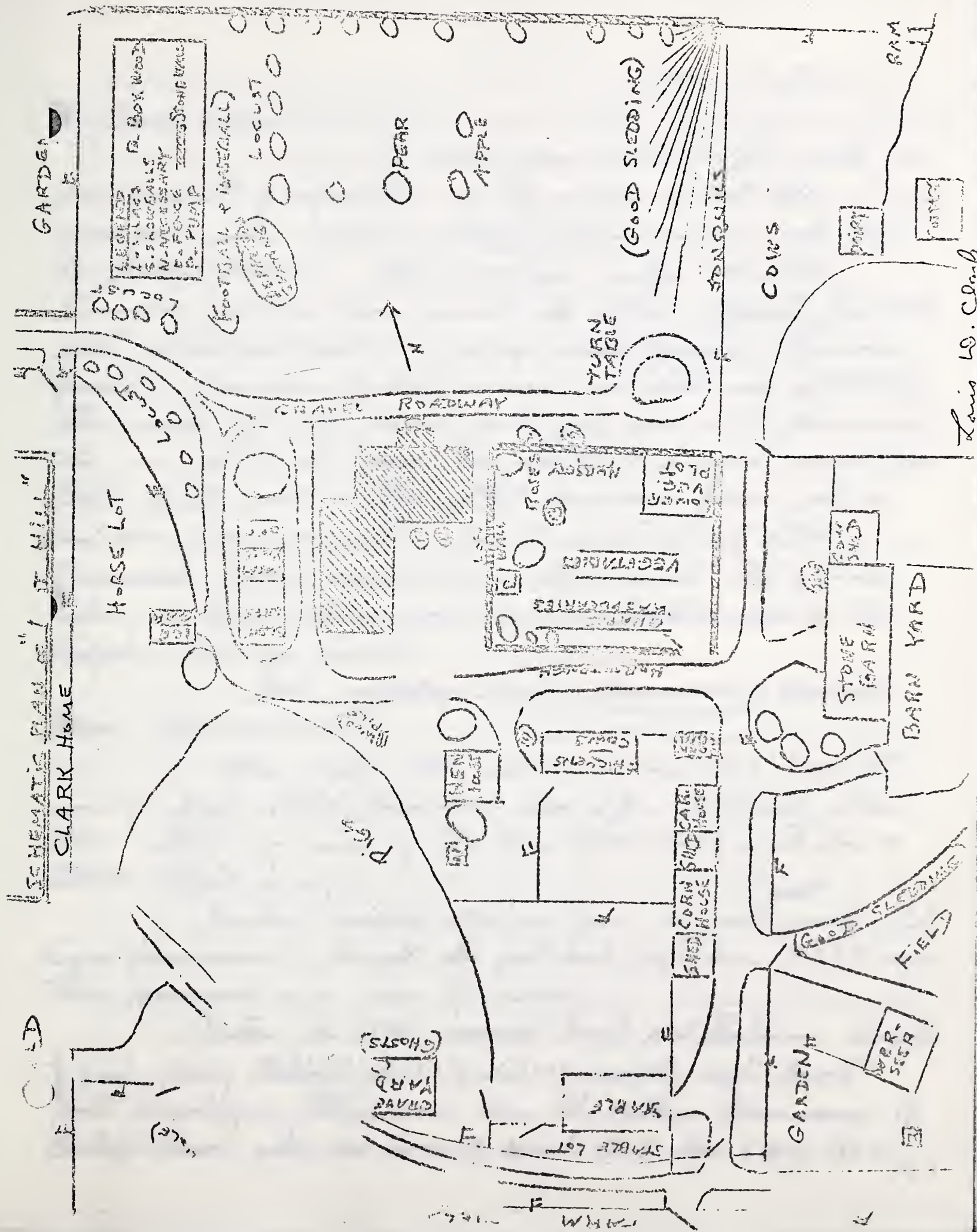
Test:-

(SEAL)
Administrator d. b. n., c. t. a., of Mary C. Hammond.

STATE OF MARYLAND, HOWARD COUNTY, Set:-

I hereby certify, that on this day of January, 1915, before the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for Howard County aforesaid, personally appeared Edward H. Hammond, Administrator d. b. n., c. t. a., of Mary C. Hammond, deceased, and acknowledged the foregoing to be his act.

Justice of the Peace.



Louis W. Clark

Tues. 1-19-65

Dear Louis:

I have your note of 1/16 with a vast amount of information on the origins of Fort Hill. I can give you some info. on Denton Hammond as he was of Burligh Manor. Otho Lawrence rings no bell. Snowden at one time owned the land opposite Fort Hill gate & that hill field was always called Snowden's by our family. Snowden probably owned on both sides of Rt #144, then sold off the parcel south of the road to the Hammonds. This was about the time they built the original road from Balto. to the west & they split Snowden's farm just as Buch House Farm was split upon the construction of Rt. 40.

I remember finding evidence of a house on this strip of land when we first plowed some cleared portions during Ed. Ridgely's time as Tenant.

Now regarding Denton Hammond of Burligh Manor - Howard County:

Born 1 Aug. 1785, died 23 March 1813. was the son of Major Philip Hammond born 6 Jan. 1765, died 15 Dec. 1822. Philip was son of Col. Chas. Hammond of Curtis Bay & Rebecca Wright, his wife.

Denton inherited Burligh from his rich, ^{great} uncle, Col. Rezin Hammond. In all this great uncle left him 9535 acres. There Hammond were men of means.

Denton in 1796 married Sarah Hall Baldwin daughter of Lieut. Henry Baldwin b. 1753 d. 1795 and his wife Sarah Hall Rawlings. Their son was Col. Matthias Hammond of Burligh Manor who was born 7 March 1807 died 6 Aug. 1882.

at 10:00 AM. The morning was very
cold and the wind was blowing from the
north. The snow was very deep and
the ground was very hard. The trees
were all covered in snow and the
fences were all covered in snow. The
houses were all covered in snow and
the streets were all covered in snow.
The people were all wearing heavy
coats and hats and the children were
all wearing scarves and gloves. The
cars were all covered in snow and the
buses were all covered in snow. The
trains were all covered in snow and the
planes were all covered in snow. The
ships were all covered in snow and the
boats were all covered in snow. The
air was all covered in snow and the
water was all covered in snow. The
land was all covered in snow and the
sky was all covered in snow. The
world was all covered in snow and
the universe was all covered in snow.

The snow was very deep and the
ground was very hard. The trees
were all covered in snow and the
fences were all covered in snow. The
houses were all covered in snow and
the streets were all covered in snow.
The people were all wearing heavy
coats and hats and the children were
all wearing scarves and gloves. The
cars were all covered in snow and the
buses were all covered in snow. The
trains were all covered in snow and the
planes were all covered in snow. The
ships were all covered in snow and the
boats were all covered in snow. The
air was all covered in snow and the
water was all covered in snow. The
land was all covered in snow and the
sky was all covered in snow. The
world was all covered in snow and
the universe was all covered in snow.

The snow was very deep and the
ground was very hard. The trees
were all covered in snow and the
fences were all covered in snow. The
houses were all covered in snow and
the streets were all covered in snow.
The people were all wearing heavy
coats and hats and the children were
all wearing scarves and gloves. The
cars were all covered in snow and the
buses were all covered in snow. The
trains were all covered in snow and the
planes were all covered in snow. The
ships were all covered in snow and the
boats were all covered in snow. The
air was all covered in snow and the
water was all covered in snow. The
land was all covered in snow and the
sky was all covered in snow. The
world was all covered in snow and
the universe was all covered in snow.

Matthias was graduated from Trinity College and married first Sophia Pue b. 6 Jan. 1843, d. 1844 without issue. She was daughter of Dr. Arthur Pue jr. Second he married Clara Stockdale who bore him ~~three~~ ^{one} daughter, Grace, ~~Elinor~~
~~Anna & Cornelia A.~~

Grace Hammond married Dr. Richard Creagh Hammond, son of Judge Edward Hammond of Fort Hill. No issue, so that is the end of that line! Burleigh was sold at Grace's death 27 May 1928.

Denton Hammond was of the same line as the Matthias Hammond who built the Hammond-Harwood House. They may have come from the same stock as the Maj. General John Hammond line, but I don't know how or when. They were tied in, besides they were too wealthy to be in our line!

Well, that is all I can do for you at this sitting. Will see if I can find anything on Kendall or Hood. Do you know their first names?

Was gratified to see Michael's picture in "Times". Glad to hear he is settled. My family is still on the move, John to Wilmington of Dane from Sioux City to Pittsburgh.

Say you before too long.

Sincerely,

[John] Rogers [Hammond]

[7/25/70. Bracketed names added & signature of "Rogers" by L.W.C. Rogers married Millicent Clark, sister of L.W.C.]

CLARK DESCENT

Michael Dorsey Clark (b. Nov. 5, 1937--) & Judith Montgomery Clark (b. Apr. 25, 1947)
b. University Hospital, Balto., Md. b. Johns Hopkins Hospital, Balto., Md.
Baptized St. Paul's Church, Balto. Baptized in St. Paul's Church, Balto.
Md., by Dr. Arthur B. Kinsolving, Md., 1948, by Rev. Harry Lee Doll.
1938. (later Bishop of Maryland)

Michael and Judy were the children of Louis Dorsey Clark (b.Sept.26,1905, "Font Hill", Howard County, Md.--) and Helen Gambrell Clark (b.Oct.31,1906, Balto., Md.--). Helen Gambrell was the dau. of Professor J. Montgomery Gambrell and Maud Mayfield Gambrell of Howard County, Md. Prof. Gambrell taught in Columbia University and Johns Hopkins University. Mar. Dec. 24, 1981.

Louis Dorsey Clark was the son of Louis Thomas Clark (b. Nov. 28, 1872, "Pavers wood", Ellicott, Md.; d. Dec. 3, 1957, Ellicott City, Md.) and Desiree Branch Clark (b. Dec. 30, 1878, Hamilton, Va., --), dau. of the Rev. Henry Branch and Melissa Maurice (Jewell) Branch. Louis T. Clark was a lawyer and farmer in Howard County; he was much interested in church, civic, historic, and family affairs. Children of Louis T. and Desiree B. Clark were; Married Dec. 15, 1904;

Louis Dorsey Clark, b, Sept. 26, 1905, Font Hill, Ellicott City, Md.

Henry Branch Clark, b. Oct. 21, 19 06.

James Thaddeus Clark, b. Jan. 25, 1908

Millicent Clark, b. June 7, 1909

Mary Dorsey Clark, b. July 11, 1910

Desiree Branch Clark, b. Nov. 4, 1911.

Charles Branch Clark, b. June 5, ~~1910~~, 1913.

Marian Cassaway Clark, b. Nov. 18, 1914.

Nathan Jarvis Clark, b. April 13, 1916.

Basil Crawford Clark, b. Oct. 16, 1917.

Betsey Chinn Clark, b. May 31, 1920.

Louis Thomas Clark was the son of James Thomas Clark (b.Mar.31,1846 nr. Elloak,Md.;d.Feb.17,1926,Elloak,Md.bur. at Elloak) and Mary Frances Dorsey Clark (b.April 2,1846,Howard County,Md.;d.May 25,1906,Baltimore hospital,Md.)Mary Dorsey was the dau.of Michael Green Dorsey and Eliza Jones Dorsey.James Clark was a farmer at Elloak,Md.He attended Rock Hill College,Ellicott City,Md.He was mar.Dec.1,1870.Children:Louis Thomas Clark and Albert Simpson Clark,(b.Feb.28,1876;d.July 5,1876)

James Thomas Clark was the son of Thaddeus Sobieski Clark (b.Feb.27,1815; Anne Arundel County-now part of Howard County;d.June 24,1879,Howard County.) and Martha Elizabeth Crawford Clark (b.Feb.23,1817;d.July 16,1878). Thaddeus Clark lived at Fairview Farm,Howard County nr Elloak,Md.He was a farmer.He became a state senator by running in the Know Nothing Party and defeating John Lee Carroll,son of the signer of the Declaration of Independence;he was a County Commissioner.Married Oct.21,1836 to Martha Elizabeth Crawford,probably in Baltimore County or in Baltimore City. She was the dau. of Basil Crawford and Arabella Cross Crawford.

Children of Thaddeus Sobieski and Martha Elizabeth Crawford Clark:

Mary Louisa, b. Mar. 6, 1838; d. Jan. 19, 1905; mar. George Washington Linthicum
Basil Crawford, b. Apr. 15, 1841; d. Dec. 21, 1915; Confederate Veteran, Texas.
David, b. Nov. 1, 1842; d. 1864. Killed in Confederate Army at Beaver Run Sta
William, b. Jan. 29, 1844; d. Jan. 10, 1907.
James Thomas (see section supra)
Upton Dorsey, b. May 3, 1849; d. Dec. 24, 1908.
Thaddeus Sobieski, b. Jan. 1, 1851; d. ----
Margaret Lee, b. Nov. 25, 1852; d. ----; mar. John J. Linthicum.
Daniel Webster, b. June 17, 1854; d. ----.

Thaddeus Sobieski Clark was the son of David Clark (b. 1771, Ireland; d. Sept. 9, 1835, Howard County) and Rachael Warfield (b. ---1777; d. Jan. 5, 1859). She was dau. of John and Nancy Chaney Warfield. David was an emigrant from Ireland, apparently from near Belfast. He came to America with his two brothers, John and James. to what is now Howard County, in the 1790's. James left Maryland, unmarried, presumably going West, but what became of him or of any descendants is unknown. John became the ancestor of a numerous branch of Clarks. David the emigrant was a farmer, mill owner, and owner of a general store. In 1797 he and his two brothers made an indenture with Charles Carroll of Carrollton for farm and mill sites. (Anne Arundel County Land Records, Liber NH 3rd, Folio 650). He is said to be buried in the Hobbs family farm cemetery at Clarksville, Howard County, Md. Children of David and Rachael Clark:

James B. (b. May 17, 1800; d. July 2, 1857) m. Elizabeth Feinour on Apr. 17, 1823.
David m. Maria Dorsey, grandfather of George Thomas and Harry Clark.

Harry's son is James.

William m. 1-Mary Anne Ridgeley.

2-Albina Charlotte Watkins.

Thaddeus Sobieski m. Martha Elizabeth Crawford.

Margaret m. James Spears.

Mary m. General Reno of Civil War fame.

NOTES:

Religious denomination of the three emigrant Clarks was probably Protestant. They were Scotch-Irish.

Grandchildren of Louis T. Clark & Desiree Branch Clark; June 1962.

1-Louis Dorsey m. Helen Gambrill:

Michael Dorsey Clark, b. 5 Nov. 1937.

Judith Montgomery Clark, b. 25 April 1947.

2-Henry Branch m. Charlotte Spence.

3-James Thaddeus m. Mary Floyd Pennington:

Burney Pennington Clark, b. 6 Aug. 1948

Molly Branch Clark, b. 20 Nov. 1949.

Desiree Dorsey Clark, b. 22 Apr. 1954.

Lucianda Pennington Clark, b. 21 March 1958.

4-Millicent m. John Rogers Hammond:

John Rogers Hammond, Jr. m. Helen Lambert

Mary Melissa, Deborah Ann, J.R. Hammond 3rd, Janet.

Sally Millicent, b. 3 Mar. 1932 m. William Brown.

William E. Brown, Jr.

James David, b. 14 Sept. 1938 m. Carol Morris

James David, Jr.

Edward, b. 28 July 1946

5-Mary Dorsey.

6-Desiree Branch.

7.Charles Branch m.Adelaide Snowden Hodges Clark II:
Adelaide Snowden Hodges Clark III,b.18 April 1946.
Charles Branch Clark,Jr.,b.25 Sept.1947.

8-Marian Gassaway m.Robert Farnsworth Howard:
Helen Melissa,b.22 Jan.1943 m.Antonio N.Almerio.
Melissa Ann b.19 Mar.1962.

John Farnsworth,b.3 Sept.1945
Ann Clark,b.16 Feb.1950.

9-Nathan Jarvis m.Marjorie Murphy:
Cathy Jarvis,b.27 Apr.1951.
Susan Davis,b.9 Nov.1955.

10-Basil Crawford m. Jean Johnston:
Carolyn Johnston,b.Sept.10,1947.
Jan Branch,b.Jan.28,1952.

11-Betsy Chinn m.Philip Caldwell:
Lawrence Clark,b.12 Aug.1946.
Lucy Hemphill Caldwell,b.6 June 1949.
Desiree Branch Caldwell,b.15 June 1956.

Maryland Historical Society
Notes taken 18 August 1960

The journal of Charles Carroll of Carrollton covering the date on which the three immigrant Clark brothers (David, John, & James) made an indenture with Charles Carroll was located. As interesting as it was there was a gap in the papers over the period including the contract date of 26 August 1797. The reference which could be search further is:

Journal of Charles Carroll of Carrollton
June 1, 1792-October 11, 1802
(incomplete)

Presented to the Maryland Historical Society
by

John Gilman D'Acy Paul

(Gaps in the diary: pg. 36-last entry Oct. 6, 1796, occasional notes to Oct. 11, 1796, also Hawley's note Aug. 2, 1797. Page 1 begins a journal of occurrences, first entry June 4, 1799.)

The question of Clark descent from a Scottish clan is moot and interesting. There is likely connection, but present proof rests merely on family tradition: The three Clark immigrants were said many times by Louis Thomas Clark to be of Scotch-Irish ancestry, to have been Protestant, presumably Presbyterian, to have emigrated from the Belfast area. At this date we can trace back no further than to this inexact location in Ireland. It is only proper to add that Louis T. Clark was very sure of this Scotch ancestry; and that he knew a woman who came to Howard County from the same locale in Ireland as the three Clark brothers and who knew the Clark family in Ireland. She reported two items: 1-that the Clarks lived "in a big house on top of a hill", and 2-that several elderly Clark sisters still lived in the house. There is similarity in the spelling of the old Clark name in the records of the Scotch clans and in the coat of arms received from Ireland.

Clarks are included in the Scotch clans.

Reference-1: F. Adams-"Clans, Septs, and Regiments of the Scottish Highlanders"
1952.

Definition: Clan sept: branch of a line which is itself a main clan stem, also an unaffiliated in-taken tribe.

Quote: "Clarke, Clark-Mac-a-Chleric-son of the cleric, of ecclesiastical origin, are Cameron septs, also claimed by Clan Chattan."

"Clark, Mac-a-Chleric, is a Mac Pherson sept."

Reference-2: J. A. Rennie-"In the Steps of the Clansmen", 1951.

Quote: "Clark is a sept of the Clan Mac Kintosh"

Reference-3: M. H. Torry, "Clans and the Clans", c. 1887.

Quote: "Clan Chattan was one of the greatest in Moray. Its septs were Mac Pherson, Mac Intosh, Mac Duff, Mac Fean, Mac Queen, Mac Gillivray, Clark, Davidson, Elder, Shaw, and probably Farquharson. The Camerons were originally of the same stock but became independent at an early period. There was controversy as to whether Mac Pherson or Mac Intosh is head

of the clan." Mac Pherson is listed in this source as chief.

Casual description of the Tartans:

Cameron-Red and Green

Mac Pherson-Grey, red and purple.

Chatten-Green, red and yellow.

^HIt would seem that we might be entitled to wear the tartan of the Clan Chattan. With some choice in Cameron, Mac Intosh, and Mac Pherson plaids. Apparently, much of the history of the clans is shrouded in the mists of the highlands, changes and conquests, and legal action on the plaids. The wars between the clans created historical confusion. The Clan Chattan is reported to have held and lost, castles. How the Clarks fitted into this lusty picture is yet to be ascertained.

Louis D. Clark

18 August 1960.
Lutherville, RFD, Md.

ANCESTORS OF LOUIS THOMAS CLARK AND THE BRANCH CLARK:

(David Clark
(b. Ireland, 1771, d. 9/9/91
(Rachel Warfield, 1835
(b. 1777, d. 1/5/1859.

(James Thomas Clark
(b. 3/31/1810
(d. 2/1/1926
(m. 1-12/1/1870

(Louis Thomas Clark
(d. 11/28/1872
(d. 12/3/1957
(m. 12/15/1904

(Mary Francis Dorsey
(d. 12/1846
(d. 5/25/1906

(Michael Green Dorsey
(b. 10/11. 1813
(d. 12/12/1892
(m. 3/31/1836

(Elina Jones
(b. 8/21/1807
(d. 1/51/1890

(Michael Dorsey III
(b. 1/9/1769, d. 4/26/
(Amelia Green 1843
(b. 12/20/1779, d. 11/10/
(m. 1/2/1808. 1838
(David Jones
(b. in Wales, d. in Md.
(Elisabeth (Morgan?)
(b. d. in Md.

(David Menn Branch
(b. 7/21/1809
(d. 12/18/1869
(m. 5/25/1837

(Henry Branch
(b. 1/8/1842
(d. 6/2/1933
(m. 2/16/1871

(Desiree Branch
(b. 12/30/1878

(Sarah Ellen Harris
(b. 10/21/1813
(d. 4/21/1875

(Nathan Harris
(b. 8/8/1808
(d. 1/16/1851.
(m. 2/4/1845

(Melissa Maurice
(b. 12/13/1845
(d. 4/25/1918

(Francis Jarvis
(b. 8/28/1768, d. 10/1/
(Millicent Hos- 1840.
(Mer. b. 7/25/1768, d.
(4/22/1826, m. Oct. 29, 193.
(Richard Henry Chinn
(11/14/1795; 1/13/1847.
(Betsy Moore Holmes
(5/5/1798; 10/3/1846
(m. 4/17/1814.

(Matthew Branch
(b. in Va., d. in Va.
(Rebecca Bell
(b. 1/18/1777, d. Jan.
(m. (2) for Matt. 1859
(Benjamin James Harris
(b. 8/1/1774, d. 1834
(Sarah Ellvson
(b. 1/22/1777, d. 10/2/
(m. 4/21/1803. 1817
(Francis Jarvis
(b. 8/28/1768, d. 10/1/
(Millicent Hos- 1840.
(Mer. b. 7/25/1768, d.
(4/22/1826, m. Oct. 29, 193.
(Richard Henry Chinn
(11/14/1795; 1/13/1847.
(Betsy Moore Holmes
(5/5/1798; 10/3/1846
(m. 4/17/1814.

Taken from chart by the Robt. Howards.
Prepared Dec. 1956.

Maryland Historical Society
Notes taken 18 August 1960

The journal of Charles Carroll of Carrollton covering the date on which the three immigrant Clark brothers (David, John, & James) made an indenture with Charles Carroll was located. As interesting as it was there was a gap in the papers over the period including the contract date of 26 August 1797. The reference which could be search further is:

Journal of Charles Carroll of Carrollton
June 1, 1792-October 11, 1802
(incomplete)

Presented to the Maryland Historical Society

by

John Gilman D'Acy Paul

(Gaps in the diary: pg. 36-last entry Oct. 6, 1796, occasional notes to Oct. 11, 1796, also Hawley's note Aug. 2, 1797. Page 1 begins a journal of occurrences, first entry June 4, 1799.)

-----0-----

The question of Clark descent from a Scottish clan is moot and interesting. There is likely connection, but present proof rests merely on family tradition: The three Clark immigrants were said many times by Louis Thomas Clark to be of Scotch-Irish ancestry, to have been Protestant, presumably Presbyterian, to have emigrated from the Belfast area. At this date we can trace back no further than to this inexact location in Ireland. It is only proper to add that Louis T. Clark was very sure of this Scotch ancestry; and that he knew a woman who came to Howard County from the same locale in Ireland as the three Clark brothers and who knew the Clark family in Ireland. She reported two items: 1-that the Clarks lived "in a big house on top of a hill", and 2-that several elderly Clark sisters still lived in the house. There is similarity in the spelling of the old Clark name in the records of the Scotch clans and in the coat of arms received from Ireland.

Clarks are included in the Scotch clans.

Reference-1: F. Adams-"Clans, Septs, and Regiments of the Scottish Highlanders"
1952.

Definition: Clan sept: branch of a line which is itself a main clan stem, also an unaffiliated in-taken tribe.

Quote: "Clarke, Clark-Mac-a-Chleric-son of the cleric, of ecclesiastical origin, are Cameron septs, also claimed by Clan Chattan."

"Clark, Mac-a-Chleric, is a Mac Pherson sept."

Reference-2: J.A. Rennie-"In the Steps of the Clansmen", 1951.

Quote: "Clark is a sept of the Clan Mac Kintosh"

Reference-3: M.H. Torry, "Clans and the Clans", c. 1887.

Quote: "Clan Chattan was one of the greatest in Moray. Its septs were Mac Pherson, Mac Intosh, Mac Duff, Mac Fean, Mac Queen, Mac Gillivray, Clark, Davidson, Elder, Shaw, and probably Farguherson. The Camerons were originally of the same stock but became independent at an early period. There was controversy as to whether Mac Pherson or Mac Intosh is head

—CONFIDENTIAL—

1. The purpose of this document is to provide information regarding the security of the system. It is intended for use by personnel who are responsible for the operation and maintenance of the system. The information contained herein is classified as "Confidential" and should be handled accordingly. It is the policy of the organization that this information be kept confidential and not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel. The information contained herein is the property of the organization and should be returned to the organization upon request. The information contained herein is not to be used for any purpose other than the one for which it was provided. The information contained herein is not to be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of the organization.

2. The information contained herein is the property of the organization and should be returned to the organization upon request. The information contained herein is not to be used for any purpose other than the one for which it was provided. The information contained herein is not to be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of the organization. The information contained herein is not to be used for any purpose other than the one for which it was provided. The information contained herein is not to be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of the organization. The information contained herein is not to be used for any purpose other than the one for which it was provided. The information contained herein is not to be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of the organization.

3. The information contained herein is the property of the organization and should be returned to the organization upon request. The information contained herein is not to be used for any purpose other than the one for which it was provided. The information contained herein is not to be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of the organization. The information contained herein is not to be used for any purpose other than the one for which it was provided. The information contained herein is not to be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of the organization. The information contained herein is not to be used for any purpose other than the one for which it was provided. The information contained herein is not to be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of the organization. The information contained herein is not to be used for any purpose other than the one for which it was provided. The information contained herein is not to be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of the organization.

of the clan." Mac Pherson is listed in this source as chief.

Casual description of the Tartans:

Cameron-Red and Green

Mac Pherson-Grey, red and purple.

Chattan-Green, red and yellow.

1909844

⁴It would seem that we might be entitled to wear the tartan of the Clan Chattan, with some choice in Cameron, Mac Intosh, and Mac Pherson plaids. Apparently, much of the history of the clans is shrouded in the mists of the highlands, changes and conquests, and local action on the plaids. The wars between the clans created historical confusion. The Clan Chattan is reported to have held and lost, castles. How the Clarks fitted into this lousy picture is yet to be ascertained.

Louis D. Clark

18 August 1960.
Lutherville, RFD, Md.

4420021

1944-1945

1944-1945

SOME FAMILY HOMES

- "HEACHAM HALL" - Rolfe family, Norfolk, England.
- "BOLLING HALL" - Bolling family, Bradford, England.
- "DORSEY HOUSE" - Annapolis, Maryland, Col. Edward Dorsey c. 1696.
- "HOCKLEY-IN-THE-HOLE" - Anne Arundel County, Col. Ed. Dorsey.
- "MAJOR'S CHOICE" - Howard County, Maryland, Col. Ed. Dorsey.
- "FIRST DISCOVERY" - Anne Arundel County (?), John Dorsey, d/1764.
- "EPPING FORSET" - Virginia, Co. Joseph Ball, d. 17 03-7
- "ARROWHATTOCKS" - Va., Christopher Branch, founder of Branches in Virginia.
- "KINGSMEAD" - Virginia, Christopher Branch
- "TOWER HILL" - Buckingham County, Va., Birthplace David Mann Branch, 1809.
- "COLD COMFORT" - Buckingham County, Va., birthplace Rebecca Bell, 1777.
- "HANNAH SPRINGS" - Chesterfield County, Virginia, Matthew Branch; deeded to Thomas Branch, 1766.
- "ELMSGROVE" - Scott County, Ky., Robert Holmes, father of Betsey Holmes.
- "BRANCH GLASGOW" - house - 1 West Main Street, Richmond, Virginia, David Mann Branch.
- "FAIRFIELD" - near Columbia, Howard County, Maryland, Thaddeus Sobieski Clark
- "RAVENSWOOD" - Elloak, Maryland, Dorsey and James Thomas Clark home, birthplace of Louis Thomas Clark, sold c.1926; later burned.
- "FONT HILL" - Howard County, Maryland, birthplace of eleven children of Louis Thomas Clark; sold 1926.
- "WALNUT GROVE" - Clarksville, Maryland, William Clark, son of David C. the emigrant.
- "EUDORA MANSE" - near Leesburg, Virginia, Rev. Henry Branch, c. 1878.
- "TAYLOR HOUSE" - Hamilton, Virginia, birthplace of Desiree Branch Clark, 1878
- "MILETA" - Hamilton, Virginia, Rev. Henry Branch, c. 1880.
- "DESANGANO" - c. 65 miles from Havana, Cuba, McHatton plantation after the Civil War.
- "MOUNT IDA" - Ellicott City, Maryland, Louis T. Clark, c. 1930.
- "WALNUT HILL" - Howard County near Guilford, Maryland, Louis T. Clark.
- AMPT HILL. JUDITH CARY - CHESTERFIELD COUNTY, VA.
(HOUSE REPORTED MOVED TO RICHMOND)
(on Cary Street near Chatham Square)

THE [illegible]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]

JONES, DORSEY, CLARK BIBLE

(This Bible is owned by Louis Thomas Clark of Ellicott City, Md. as of 1956. The front page says "The Property of Daniel Jones July 26th, 1835. The original entry though under marriages is of Eliza Jones, Dancil's sister, to Michael G. Dorsey in 1836. The Bible was printed circa 1790.)

Marriages

Michael G. Dorsey and Eliza Jones were married on the thirty first day of March 1836

Louis G. Galsaway and Marian B. Dorsey were married on the fourth of March, 1862.

James T. Clark and Mary F. Dorsey were married on the first of December 1870

Louis T. Clark, their son, and Désirée Branch, dau. of Rev. Doctor Henry Branch and Elizabeth Jarvis Branch were married in First Presbyterian Church, Ellicott City, by the Brides Father at 7 p.m. Thursday, December 15th, 1904. (Entered 1/14/1939 by Louis T. Clark.)

On this 11th day of June 1875, Replanted boundary stone, on the division line between William H. Freshour and Michael G. Dorsey, on the south side of the Ellicott City and Clarkville Turnpike near the Carriage House Gate. In the presence of William H. Freshour, James T. Clark, Theophilus J. Dorsey, and Michael G Dorsey.

Births

Theophilus Jones Dorsey was Born on the ninth day of January 1837

George Byron Dorsey was Born December 1st 1838

Marian Bradford Dorsey was Born on the twelfth day of October 1840.

Edwin Dorsey was born the fifteenth day of June 1842.

Michael Dorsey was born January 6th 1769

Amelia Dorsey was born December 28th 1779

John Dorsey was born January 12th 1809

Hanson Dorsey was born March 3rd 1810

Michael G. Dorsey was born October 11th, 1813

Sarah Ann Dorsey was born February 27th 1819

Honour Jane Dorsey was born January 2nd 1823

Eliza Jones daughter of David and Elizabeth Jones of "Cedar Grove" Cockeysville, Balto. County, Md. was born August 21, 1807. ((1/14/39 Entered by Louis T. Clark.))

Theophilus, George, Marian, Edwin, Howard, Mary, and Caleb children of Michael (IV) Green and Eliza Jones Dorsey. ((1/14/39 by Louis T. Clark.)) John Hanson, Michael, Sarah and Honour children of Michael (III) and Eliza Jones Dorsey. ((1/14/39 by Louis T. Clark.))

1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work during the year.

2. The second part of the report deals with the results of the work done during the year.

3. The third part of the report deals with the financial statement of the year.

4. The fourth part of the report deals with the general remarks and conclusions.

5. The fifth part of the report deals with the list of names of the members of the committee.

6. The sixth part of the report deals with the list of names of the members of the committee.

7. The seventh part of the report deals with the list of names of the members of the committee.

8. The eighth part of the report deals with the list of names of the members of the committee.

9. The ninth part of the report deals with the list of names of the members of the committee.

10. The tenth part of the report deals with the list of names of the members of the committee.

11. The eleventh part of the report deals with the list of names of the members of the committee.

12. The twelfth part of the report deals with the list of names of the members of the committee.

13. The thirteenth part of the report deals with the list of names of the members of the committee.

14. The fourteenth part of the report deals with the list of names of the members of the committee.

15. The fifteenth part of the report deals with the list of names of the members of the committee.

JONES, DORSEY, CLARK BIBLE. CONT.

Births, cont.
Howard Dorsey was Born on the twenty-seventh day of February 1845.
Mary Francis Dorsey was born on the second day of April 1846.
Caleb Lloyd Dorsey was born on the twenty-seventh day of August 1848.

Louis Thomas Clark was born November 28th 1872.

Albert Simpson Clark was born Feb. 28th, 1876.
(Louis & Albert children of James Thomas and Mary Frances Dorsey Clark. The two entries are in her writing. 1/14/39: Note by L.T.C.)

Michael Dorsey Clark, son of Louis Dorsey and Helen Gambrill Clark, was born in Baltimore, Friday, November 5, 1937. 1/14/1939. Entered by L.T.C.

Marriages cont.
Doctor Hanson Dorsey and Amanda Castleman

Louis Dorsey Clark, son of Louis Thomas and Desiree Branch Clark, was married to Helen M., daughter of Professor Montgomery and Maude Gambrill, at St. Paul's Church, Balto., Md. By Rev. Dr. Arthur B. Kinsolving, Sat. December 24, 1931. (Entered 1/14/39 by L.T.C.)

Deaths

George Byron Dorsey died on the 25th day of February 1841.
Amelia Dorsey died on the Tenth day of Novr. 1838.
Michael Dorsey Benr. Died on the Twentieth sixth day of April 1843.

Howard Dorsey died on the twenty seventh day of March 1846.

Edwin Dorsey died on the fifth day December 1851 (Scarlet fever)
Cabel L. Dorsey died on the eighth day of December 1851 (fever)
Albert Simpson Clark died July 5th, 1876.

Michael (IV) Green Dorsey died December 1892

Eliza Jones Dorsey, his wife, died January 31, 1890; both at their home, at Elioak, 5 1/2 miles from Ellicott City, north side Clarksville Turnpike.

Mary Frances Dorsey Clark died Thurs. May 25, 1906, at Union Protestant Infirmary.

James Thomas Clark, her husband, died February 17, 1926.

Theophilus Jones Dorsey, bachelor son of Michael and Eliza, died 1906.

(Entries from Michael IV's to Theophilus made 1/14/1939 by L.T.C. All above are buried in Michael Dorsey's Cemetery at Elioak, 6 mile stone, Clarksvill Pike.)

Doctor Hanson Dorsey died Jan. 21st, 1879.

Amanda Castleman Dorsey, his wife, born October 13, 1820, died April 28th, 1901.

William Hanson Dorsey, their son b. February 11, 1845, died Sept. 3, 1861. All three buried in Cemetery in Front Royal, Va. where they died on nearby farm.

Carrie Hanson Dorsey, their daughter, 2nd wife of James Thomas Clark, born died March 24, 1938; also buried there.

Louis Dorsey Gassaway d. March 29, 1940.

Inscription on flyleaf:

The property
of
Daniel Jones-July 26, 1835

FAMILY RECORD

marriages

Michael G. Dorsey (IV)
and Eliza Jones
were married on
the thirty first-
day of March 1836

Louis G. Gassaway
and Marian R. Dorsey
were married on the
fourth of December 1861

James T. Clark
and Mary F. Dorsey
were married on the
first of December 1870

Louis T. Clark, their son
and Desiree Branch, dau.
of Rev. Doctor Henry Branch
and Millicent Jarvis Branch
were married in First Presby-
terian Church, Ellicott City, by the
Bride's Father at 7 p.m. Thursday
December 15th. 1904
Entered 1/14/1939 by L. T. C.

Theophilus, George, Marian,
Edwin, Howard, Mary and Caleb
children of Michael Green and
Eliza Jones Dorsey. 1/4/1939
note by Louis T. Clark.

marriages

Doctor Hanson, Dorsey and
Amenda Castlemen were mar-
ried.

Louis Dorsey Clark, son of
Louis Thomas and Desiree
Branch Clark, was married
to Helen M., daughter of Pro-
fessor Montgomery and Maude
Cambrill at St. Paul's Church
Balto. Md. by Rev. Dr. Arthur B.
Kinsolving, Sat. December 24, 1931
(Entered 1/14/39 by L. T. C.)

On this 11th day of June
1875, replanted boundary
stone, on the division line
between William H. Freshour
and Michael Dorsey on the
south side of the Ellicott
City and Clarksville Turnpike
near the carriage house gate
in the presence of
William H. Freshour
James T. Clark
Theophilus L. Dorsey
and Michael G. Dorsey

John, Hanson, Michael, Sarah
and Honour children of
Michael (III) and Amelia
Green Dorsey.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

DEATHS

George Byron Dorsey
died on the 25th day of
February, 1841.

Amelia Dorsey died
on the tenth day of Nov.
1838.

Michael Dorsey Gent.
died on the twentieth
sixth day of April, 1843.

Howard Dorsey----
died on the twenty seventh
day of March, 1846

Edwin Dorsey
died on the fifth
day, December, 1851

Caleb L. Dorsey
died on the eighth
day of December, 1851.

Inscription on back cover.
4th March 1862.

8/13/61. Transcription by Louis Dorsey Clark (b. Sept. 26, 1905), as closely as possible to the Jones Bible. The Bible was received this date from Deedree Branch Clark, mother of L.D.C.

DEATHS

Albert Simpson Clark
died July 5th, 1876

Michael (IV) Green Dorsey died
December 1892.

Eliza Jones Dorsey, his wife, died
January 31, 1890; both at their
home at Eliot, 5 1/2 miles from
Ellicott City, north side Clarksville
Turnpike.

Mary Frances Dorsey Clark died
Thurs. May 25, 1906, at Union
Protestant Infirmary.

James Thomas Clark, her husband,
died February 17, 1926.

Thorpilis Jones Dorsey, bachelor
son of Michael and Eliza, died
1906.

1/14/1939. Above printing by
L.T.C., all above buried in
Michael Dorsey's Cemetery at
Eliot, 6 mile stone, Clarksville
Pike.

1/14/39 Doctor Hanson Dorsey died
January 21st, 1879.
Amanda Castleman Dorsey, his
wife born October 13, 1820,
died April 28th, 1901.

William Hanson Dorsey, their
son born February 11th, 1845, died
Sept. 3, 1861. All three buried
in cemetery in Front Royal, Va.
where they died on nearby farm.

Carrie Hanson Dorsey, their
daughter, 2nd wife of James Thomas
Clark, born died March
24, 1938, also buried there.

ORIGINAL ARTICLES

THE TREATMENT OF
TUBERCULOSIS

BY
DR. J. H. HARRIS

CHICAGO, ILL.

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

WYATT FAMILY

ONE of the first settlers of the Severn was Nicholas Wyatt, who migrated in 1649 from Virginia with his wife, Damaris, and her daughter, Mary. His step-daughter became the second wife of Major John Welch and thus became the ancestor of many bearing that name.

Children of Nicholas and Damaris Wyatt

1. Sarah Wyatt married Edward Dorsey. q.v.
2. Samuel Wyatt, d.s.p.

Nicholas Wyatt is usually associated as one of the Puritans of Virginia, but like several of the Dissenters he became affiliated with the Quakers after his residence in Maryland. On October 10, 1662, he was fined 500 pounds of tobacco or two months imprisonment without bail for refusing to bear arms.¹

Among his Maryland patents were "Wyatt's Harbor", "Wyatt's Hill", and "Wayfield". His will dated December 10, 1671, was admitted to probate in Anne Arundel County on January 22, 1673. He bequeathed his daughter, Sarah Wyatt, the lower plantation, and also named his wife, Damaris, and son, Samuel.

His widow took for a third husband, Thomas Bland. Soon after the death of Nicholas Wyatt, the heirs instituted action in court on the grounds that the will of 1671 had been revoked, which resulted in one of the early law suits in Anne Arundel County. Edward Dorsey became a party by right of having married a daughter of the deceased.

Captain Cornelius Howard stated that he wrote the will but that Nicholas Wyatt did not appear to be in condition at that time to remember what he owned. He certified that Richard Warfield and Edward Dorsey knew more than he did of the revocation.

Thomas Bland protecting his wife's interest in the estate had the following, all apparently neighbors, witnesses to testify—Captain Cornelius Howard, Robert Gudgeon, Nicholas Shepard, Richard and Ellen Warfield, John Watkins, Mary Evans, Sarah Cooper, Benjamin Stringer, Guy Meeke, Johanna Sewell, John and Mary Welsh, and Maurice Baker. The revocation was sustained and Edward Dorsey was named by the court as administrator.

¹ Besse's, *Suffering of the People Called Quakers*, printed in London, 1733, vol. 2, p. 381.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Religion	Occupation	Marital Status	Education
1	John Doe	35	M	Protestant	Farmer	Married	High School
2	Jane Smith	28	F	Catholic	Teacher	Single	College
3	Robert Brown	42	M	Jewish	Engineer	Married	University
4	Mary White	31	F	Muslim	Nurse	Married	High School
5	David Green	25	M	Buddhist	Student	Single	College
6	Sarah Black	38	F	Hindu	Homemaker	Married	High School
7	Michael Red	22	M	Sikh	Software Developer	Single	University
8	Emily Blue	29	F	Christian	Writer	Single	College
9	James Yellow	45	M	Protestant	Retired	Married	High School
10	Linda Purple	33	F	Catholic	Manager	Married	College
11	Christopher Grey	37	M	Jewish	Lawyer	Married	University
12	Amanda Pink	26	F	Muslim	Graphic Designer	Single	College
13	Benjamin Brown	41	M	Buddhist	Architect	Married	University
14	Olivia White	30	F	Hindu	Accountant	Married	High School
15	William Black	27	M	Sikh	Physician	Single	University
16	Isabella Red	34	F	Christian	Journalist	Single	College
17	Alexander Yellow	43	M	Protestant	Entrepreneur	Married	High School
18	Sophia Purple	24	F	Catholic	Artist	Single	College
19	Daniel Grey	39	M	Jewish	Scientist	Married	University
20	Ava Pink	32	F	Muslim	Translator	Married	High School

THE FOLLOWING TABLES ARE FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Wyatt Descent from Edward III

Edward III, Earl of Chester & Duke of Aquitaine,
b. at Windsor Nov. 13, 1312. Succeeded to the throne
Jan. 13, 1327, d. at Richmond, co. Surrey June 21,
1377, buried at Westminster, m. Jan. 24, 1329,
Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault.
She d. Aug. 15, 1369, buried at Westminster.

John of Gaunt, first Duke of Lancaster K.G., King of
Castile and Leon, b. June 24, 1340, d. Feb. 3, 1398/9.
m. 3rd Katharine, dau. of Rayne Roelt of Hainault.

Joan Beaufort m. ca. 1379, as second wife, Ralph
de Neville, 4th baron, 1st Earl of Westmoreland,
constable of the tower of London, governor of the
town and castle of Carlisle, warden of the west marches,
governor of Roxburgh and a knight of the garter.
d. 1425.

Edward de Neville, baron Alvergarny d. Oct. 18, 1476.
A knight, high in the confidence of Edward IV,
m. 2nd Oct. 15, 1448, Catherine, dau. of Robert
Howard (and sister of John Duke of Norfolk)

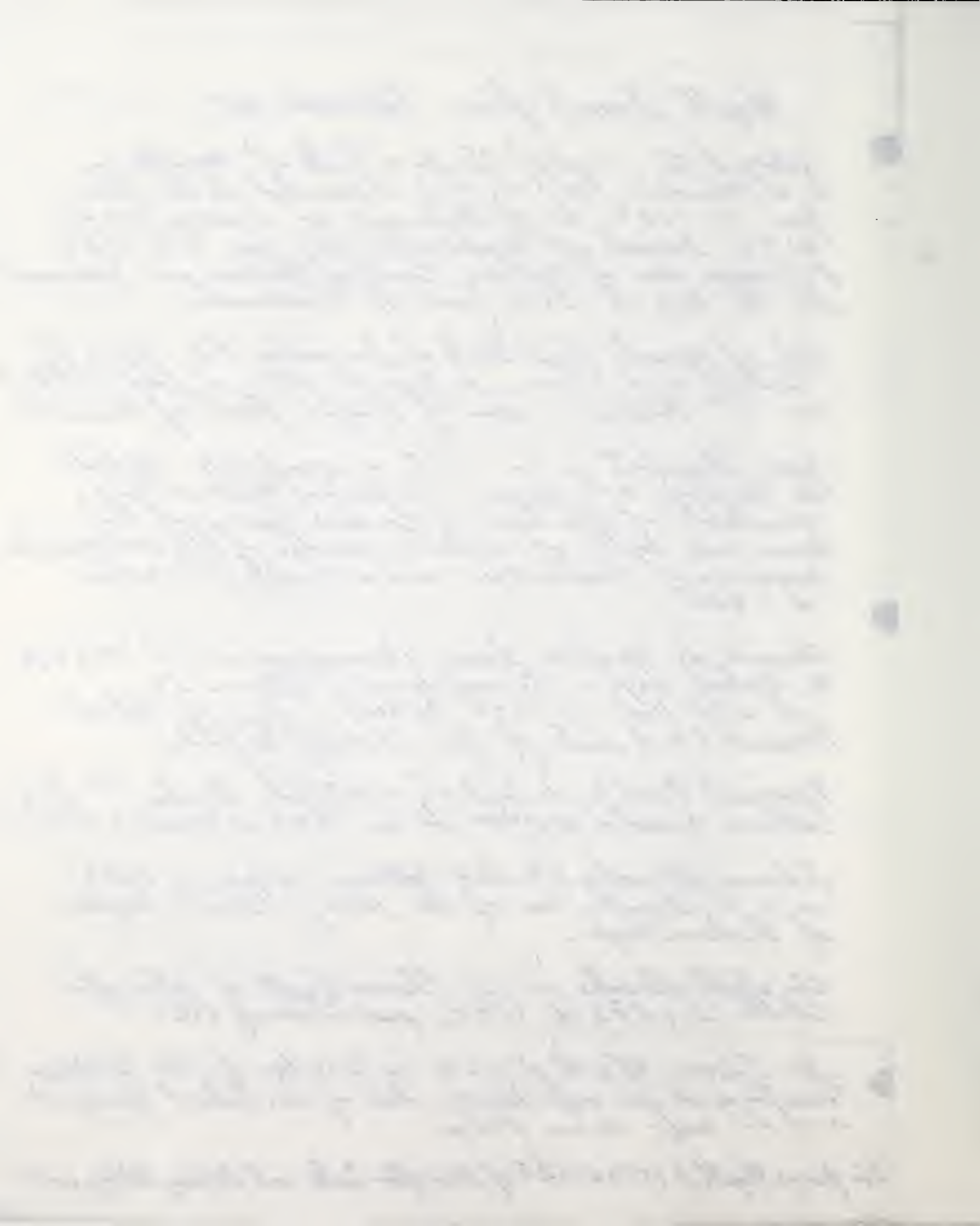
Margaret Neville, d. Sept. 30, 1506, m. John Brooke, 7th Lord
Cobham, a noted warrior, b. ca. 1444, d. March 7, 1511/12

Thomas Brooke 8th Lord Cobham, d. July 19, 1529,
m. 1st Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry (Philard) Heydon
of Bakewell.

Elizabeth Brooke m. Sir Thomas Wyatt of Allington
Castle b. 1503, d. 1544, poet to Henry VIII.

Sir Thomas Wyatt d. 1554, m. Jane, dau. of Sir William
Hawte, and his wife Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Guilford
and his wife Anne Pirge.

Sir George Wyatt b. 1550 d. 1625 of Allington Castle and Boxley Abbey, co. Kent.

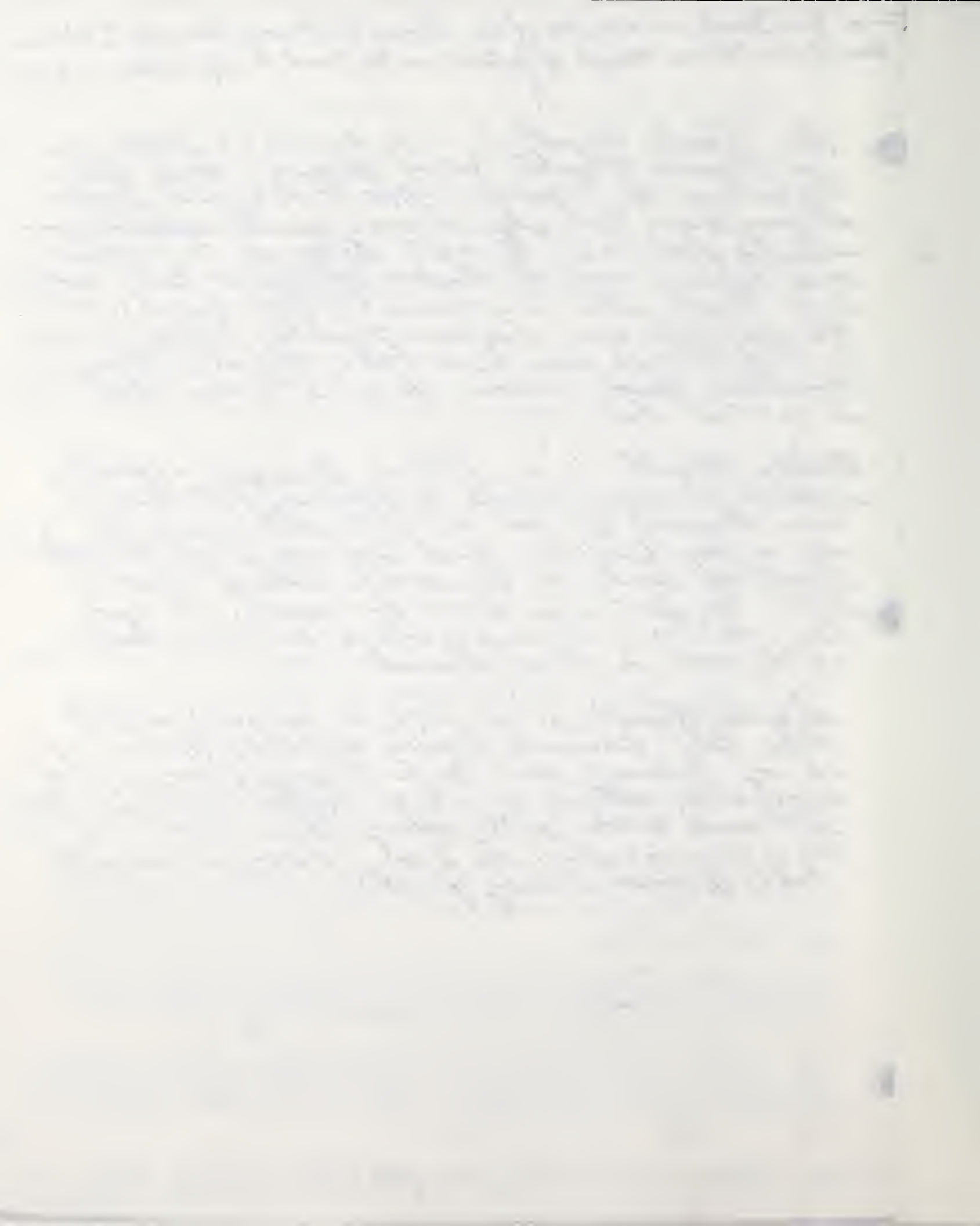


m. Jane Finch, d. 1644, dau. of Sir Thomas Finch and his wife Catherine,
dau. of Sir Thomas Moyle of Eastwell, co. Kent and his wife Katherine Jordan.

Rev. Hawte Wyatt, b. 1596, d. 1638 (a brother of
Sir Francis Wyatt, Gov. of Virginia) came from
England in the "George" Nov. 18, 1621 and settled
at Jamestown, Va., where he was minister ~~until~~ he was
~~minister~~ from 1621 to 1625. Returned to England
and became vicar of Boxley Abbey, co. Kent, where
he is buried with a monument dated Jan. 31, 1638.
His first wife was Barbara (Elizabeth) Milled, b. 1600,
d. Oct. 31, 1626 whom he m. Feb. 6, 1618 at St Mary
Mountham Church, London; he m. 2nd, Anne Cox
b. 1605 d. Feb. 1631

Nicholas Wyatt d. ca. 1673, m. Damaris, originally
settled in Lower Norfolk Co., Virginia, but came to
Anne Arundel Co. Md. ca. 1650 with a group of
non-conformist settlers and took up a number of
tract of land on the south side of Severn
River a few miles above Annapolis. He had
two children, Damaris who d. ~~undrowned~~ before
1673, and a dau. Sarah.

Sarah Wyatt, d. ca. 1692, m. ca. 1670, as first
wife, Col. Edward Dorey, d. 1705. He was the
son of Edward and Anne Dorey (Dorey), who
originally settled in Lower Norfolk Co. Virginia,
but came to the south side of Severn River in
the 1650 migration. See Dorey (Dorey) lineage of
Beth Barnes Dorey p. 153.



Edward II, born at Carnarvon Castle, Wales
April 25, 1284, murdered, Sept. 21, 1327.
m. May 28, 1307/8 Isabella, d. Aug. 24, 1358,
daugh. of Philip IV, the Fair, King of France
and his wife Jeanne, daugh. of Henry I King
of Navarre.

Twenty five barons were selected as "Sureties" to see that all of the provisions of the Magna Carta were carried out. Of this number only seventeen left descendants who survive to the present time. They are listed below and I have marked with an asterisk those who are ancestors of Nicholas Wyatt.

William d'Albini, Lord of Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire,	d. 1236
* Roger Bigod, Earl of Norfolk	d. 1220
* Hugh Bigod, Heir of the Earl of Norfolk	d. 1225
* Henry de Bohun, Earl of Hereford	d. 1220
* Richard de Clare, Earl of Hertford	d. 1217
* Gilbert de Clare, Heir of the Earl of Hertford	d. 1230
* John Fitz Robert, Lord of Markwath Castle, Northumberland	d. 1240
Robert Fitz Walter, Lord of Gunning Castle, Essexshire,	d. 1234
William de Huntingfield, feudal baron in Suffolk	d. 1220
* John de Lacie, Lord of Halton Castle, Cheshire	d. 1240
William de Longwall, Lord of Stanway Castle, Essex	d. 1217
* William Malet, Lord of Curry-Malet, Dorsetshire, d. about	1217
* William de Mowbray, Lord of Lymington Castle, Lincolnshire	d. 1223
* Raire de Quincey, Earl of Winchester	d. 1217
Robert de Ross, Lord of Hamblake Castle, Yorkshire	d. 1226
* Geoffrey de Saye, feudal baron in Sussex	d. 1230
* Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford	d. 1221

The lineage from Robert de Vere to Nicholas Weyatt

Robert de Vere, Magna Carta Surety, 3rd Earl of Oxford, Hereditary Lord Great Chamberlain of England, Judge in the Court of King's Bench, d. Oct. 25, 1221, m. Isabel, dau. of Hugh, 2nd Baron de Bolebec in Northumberland, d. 1261.

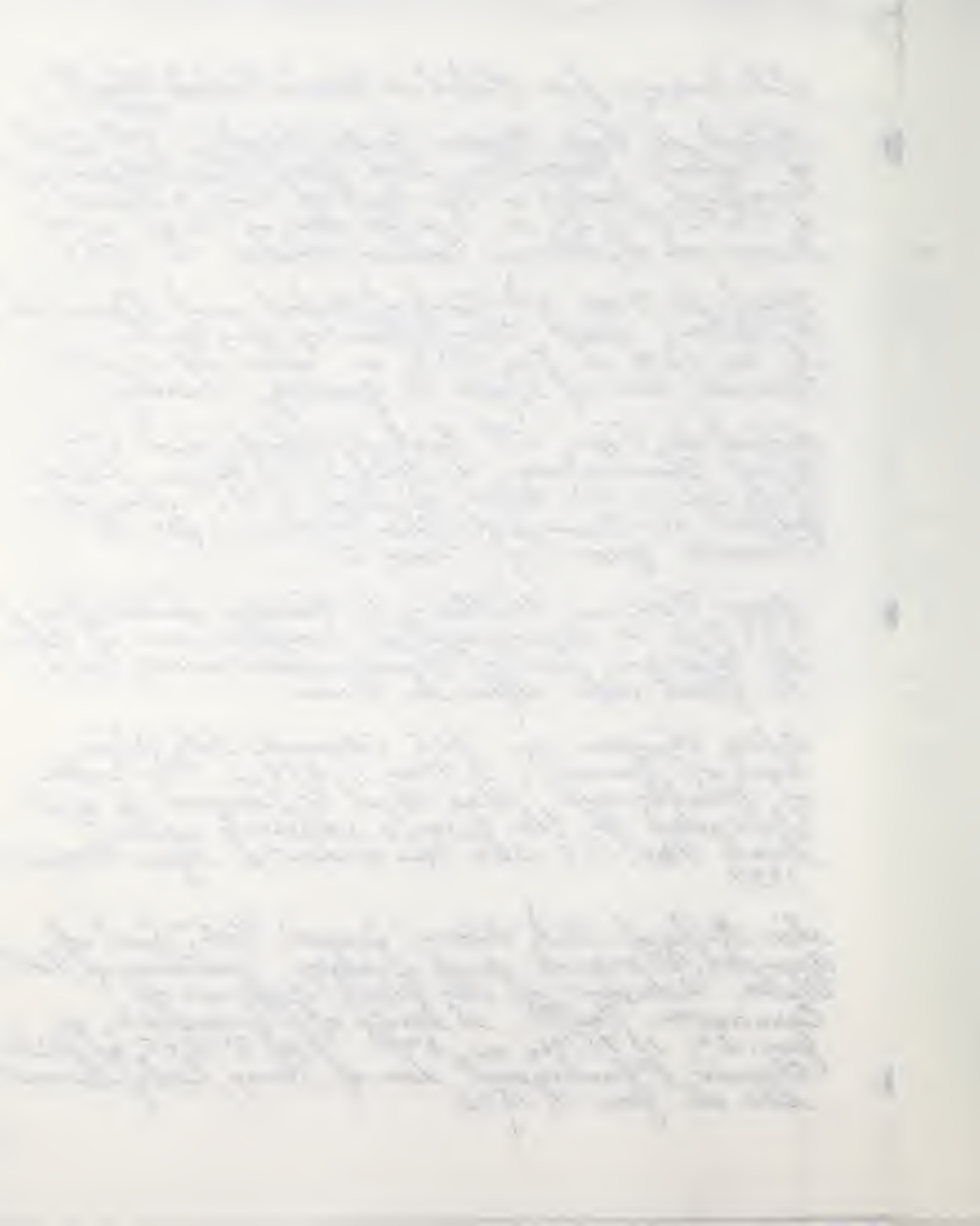
Hugh de Vere, 4th Earl of Oxford and Baron de Bolebec, Great Chamberlain of England, b. ca. 1210, d. Dec. 1263, m. after Feb. 11, 1223 Hawise, dau. of Saire de Quincey, Surety.

Robert de Vere, 5th Earl of Oxford, and 6th Great Chamberlain, d. Sept. 2, 1296, m. before Feb. 22, 1252 Alice, d. Sept. 7, 1317 dau. of Gilbert de Saunford, Chamberlain in fee to Eleanor, Queen of Henry II.

Joan Vere m. William de Warren, killed Dec. 1285 in a tournament at Croydon, son of John de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey, and his first wife Alice le Brun.

Alice Warren m. 1305 Edmund Fitz Alan, Earl of Arundel, b. May 1, 1285 in the Castle of Marlborough. Was loyal to Edward II, and beheaded by the Queen's adherents without trial Nov. 17, 1326. His widow d. before May 23 1338.

Sir Richard Fitz Alan, "Copped Hat", Earl of Arundel, Warenne and Surrey, Justiciar of North Wales, Admiral of the West, Governor of Carnarvon Castle, Sheriff of Shropshire, d. Jan. 24, 1375/76, m. 2nd Feb. 5, 1345, at Ditch Eleanor Plantagenet dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster. She d. Jan. 11, 1372.



27.
Sir Richard Fitz Alan, K. G., Earl of Arundel, Earl of Surrey, Admiral of the West, Governor of Brest, b. 1346, beheaded Sept. 21, 1397, m. Elizabeth de Bohun d. April 3, 1385 dau. of William de Bohun descendant of Henry de Bohun, Surety.

Elizabeth Fitz Alan m. (2nd wife) July 1384, Thomas de Mowbray K. G., b. Mar. 22, 1365/66, d. Sept. 22, 1397, of the plague at Venice while returning from Palestine. He was a descendant of William de Mowbray, Surety.

Margaret Mowbray, Duchess of Norfolk, m. ca. 1430. Sir Robert Howard K. G., b. ca. 1383, d. 1436, (from whom descend the Dukes of Norfolk) son of John Howard of Stoke Newland, co. Suffolk, and his wife Alice Tending.

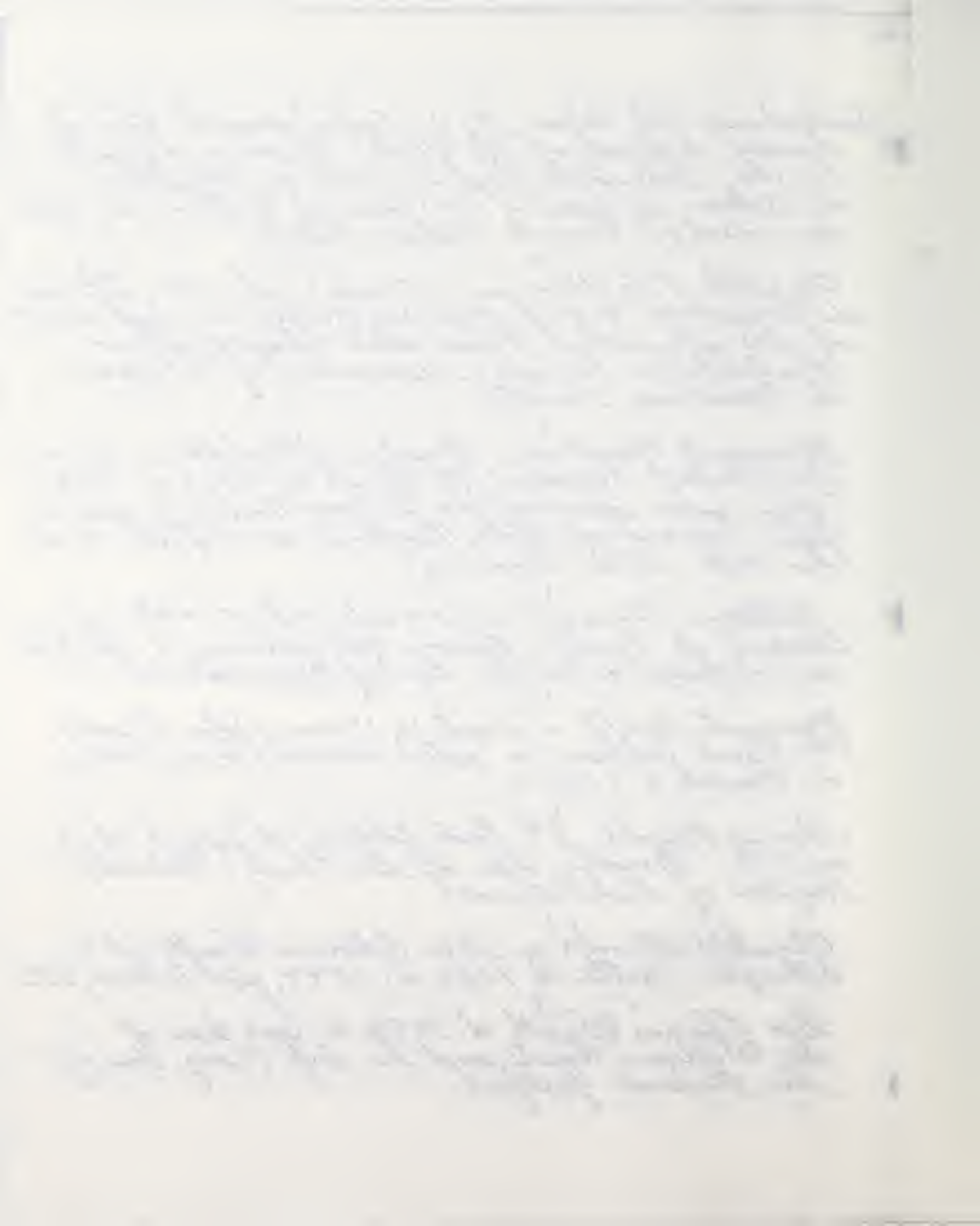
Catherine Howard m. (2nd wife) Oct. 15, 1448 Edward de Nevill, Baron Abergavenny, d. Oct. 18, 1477 son of Ralph de Nevill, Earl of Westmoreland.

Margaret Nevill, d. Sept. 30, 1506 m. John Brooke, 7th Lord Cobham, a noted warrior, b. ca. 1444, d. March 9, 1511/12.

Thomas Brooke, 8th Lord Cobham, d. July 19, 1529, m. (1st) Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry (Richard) Heydon of Bakonsthorpe.

Elizabeth Brooke m. Sir Thomas Wyatt of Allington Castle b. 1503, d. 1544, poet to Henry VIII.

Sir Thomas Wyatt d. 1554, m. Jane dau. of Sir William Hawte and his wife Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Guilford.



3.
Sir George Wyatt b. 1550, d. 1625 of Allington
Castle and Boxley Abbey, co. Kent, m. Jane
Finch, d. 1644, dau. of Sir Thomas Finch
and his wife Catherine Moyle.

Rev. Hawte Wyatt b. 1596, d. 1638 (a brother of
Sir Francis Wyatt, Governor of Virginia), came
from England in the "George" Nov. 18, 1621 and
settled at Jamestown, Virginia where he was a
minister from 1621-1625. He returned to England
and became vicar of Boxley Abbey, co. Kent,
where he is buried with a monument dated
July 31, 1638. He m. (1st) Feb. 6, 1618 at St. Mary
Mountham Church, London, Barbara (Elizabeth)
Mitford b. 1600, d. Oct. 31, 1626. He m. (2nd)
1628 Ann Cox, b. 1605, d. Feb. 1631.

Nicholas Wyatt d. 1673, Settled in Lower
Norfolk County, Virginia prior to 1646, and
came to the south side of Severn River,
Maryland in 1650 with the group of
non-conformist settlers. He m. Samaria
before 1653, probably in Virginia.

Sarah Wyatt m. Col. Edward Dorsey

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to extreme fading and blurring. It appears to be organized into several paragraphs, with some lines starting with capital letters. The handwriting is cursive and somewhat slanted.

(1)

Descent of Ruth Barnes Torsey from William Malet,
Magna Charta Surety, through Nicholas Wyatt.

William Malet, Surety, d. ca. 1217, m. Mabel (Alice)
da. of Thomas Bassett of Headington. Curry-Malet
was his principal estate. Sheriff of Somerset and
Dorset 1210-1214.

Mabel Malet m. Hugh de Vivonia, Baron of Chewton
and a steward of Poitou. Held West Kingston
in 1214.

William de Vivonia de Fortibus m. Mand Ferrers
of Kyme.

Joan Vivonia d. before 1314 m. Reynold de Fitz Piers.

Eleanor Fitz Piers m. William, first Lord Martini,
active in the Scottish wars and summoned to
Parliament as a baron June 23, 1295 - Oct. 10, 1325.

Joan Martini m. 2nd 1312, Nicholas Lord Audley
of Heleigh, co. Stafford, b. Nov. 11, 1289, d. 1316
She d. before Aug. 1, 1322.

James Lord Audley, b. Jan. 8, 1312/3, d. Apr. 1, 1386,
m. before 1330 Joane, d. before 1351, da. of Roger
Mortimer and his wife Joan Geneville.

Joan Audley m. John Touchet of Markeaton, G. Derby,
who was slain at Rochelle 1371.

John Touchet m. Margery Mortimer.

John Touchet, Lord Audley, b. Apr. 23, 1371,
d. Dec. 19, 1408, m. Isabel who was living in 1405.

James Touchet, Lord Audley, b. ca. 1398, d. Sept. 23, 1450,
m. 1st Margaret, da. of William de Roos, K. G.,
d. Sept. 1, 1414 and his wife, Margaret, da. of

(2)

John Fitz Alan and his wife Elizabeth Despencer.
Elizabeth Audley m. 1st Edward Brooke, 6th Lord
Cobham, M.P. for Somerset. A zealous Yorkist,
d. June 6, 1464.

John Brooke, 7th Lord Cobham, a noted warrior
b. ca. 1444, d. March 9, 1511/12, m. Margaret
Nevill, d. Sept. 30, 1506, dau. of Edward de Perre
Baron Abergavenny and his 2nd wife Catherine
dau. of Robert Howard and sister of John, Duke
of Norfolk.

Thomas Brooke, 8th Lord Cobham, d. July 19, 1511
m. 1st Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry (Richard) Heydon
of Bakonsthorpe

Elizabeth Brook, m. Sir Thomas Wyatt of Allington
Castle, b. 1503, d. 1544, poet to Henry VIII.

Sir Thomas Wyatt, d. 1554, m. Jane dau. of Sir William
Hawte and his wife Mary, dau. of Sir Richard
Guilford and his wife Anne Kimple.

Sir George Wyatt, b. 1550, d. 1625 of Allington Castle
and Boxley Abbey, co. Kent m. Jane Finch, d. 1614
dau. of Sir Thomas Finch and his wife Catherine,
dau. of Sir Thomas Moyle of Eastwell, co. Kent
and his wife Katherine Jordan.

Rev. Hawte Wyatt b. 1596, d. 1633, (a brother of
Sir Francis Wyatt, Governor of Virginia) came
from England in the "George" Nov. 18, 1621 and
settled at Jamestown, Virginia where he was
minister from 1621 - 1625. Returned to England
and became vicar of Boxley Abbey co. Kent where
he is buried with a monument dated July 31, 1633.
His first wife was Barbara (Elizabeth) Mitford
b. 1600, d. Oct. 31, 1626 whom he m. Feb. 6, 161

at St. Mary Mounham Church, London, m. 2nd
Ann Cox b. 1605, d. Feb. 1631

Nicholas Wyatt see Descent of Ruth Barnes Dorsey
from John Fitz Robert, Magna Charta Surety
through Nicholas Wyatt.

There is a very large number of people who are

in the same position as you are in.

They are all in the same position as you are in.

They are all in the same position as you are in.

They are all in the same position as you are in.

They are all in the same position as you are in.

They are all in the same position as you are in.

BIOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH OF RICHARD HENRY CHINN, INCLUDING HIS
LOVE FROM AGE 6 OF BETSY HOLMES & PARTICIPATION IN WAR OF
1812/13. INCLUDES DATA ON CHINN FAMILY, ITS COAT OF ARMS
& MYTH; ON THE HALL FAMILY: & RELATIONSHIPS TO CHURCH
WASHINGTON

(Written by Ellen Alvarez Chinn Jarvis Conway at age 75 in 1897 without
a title. The document by their daughter is in her handwriting on paper 26"x30")

I apprehend to be among the chief advantages of a biographical
research to be to acquire knowledge of men to enable others to determine
what under like circumstances they may do or become in accordance with
their capacity or inclination.

Richard Henry Chinn was born Harrison Co., Ky. Nov. 14, 1795, being
one of a family of 17 children. All the education he received was at the
log school house & his lessons were prepared by torch light torches made
of hickory bark - he was also required to knit his own socks & gloves
with a turkeybone. This he could do by timelight. When six yrs. old
he fell violently in love with his cousin Betsy Holmes who was then 4 yrs.
old. He wrote her a letter telling of his love but being dissatisfied
with it tore it up. His father finding scraps of paper in his pasture
gathered them to read and thus his secret love was disclosed. At 12 yrs.
of age he was anxious to marry her but was told he had to be a man first.
He thought chewing tobacco made man. He chewed vigorously but no one
found it out. He thought to complete the recognition of the family to
the fact that he was a man he put his back in the room from the fire &
ejected the ember through his teeth into the fire at which he became
wonderfully expert feeling sure as his mother was a passionately neat
house wife she would reconstitute with him for it. He was in the utmost
dispair when he failed even in this. For 2 yrs. he was greatly exercised
to find out what did make man. When he heard the drum and fife calling
for recruits for Harrison Co. for the war of 12 & 13 he quickly jumped
into the ranks without a particle of patriotism but found in feeling now
I am a man and can marry my girl. He was one of 14 soldiers in Harrison
Co. who were taken prisoners at the battle of River Raisin. They
were huddled into pens and guarded by Indians. So closely were they
crowded in these pens he being only 14 yrs. of age he had to sit on the
top rail to avoid being crushed to death. Many prisoners were brought
out by friends. Sam Todd not being very lively sold for only \$30. Many
brought much higher prices but Richard was exchanged. After his return
home he read law - with Richard Harris clerk of the court at Paris Ky.
and was the envy of all the boys because he could ride a street hog on
all his errands about town an accomplishment beyond their capacities.
On one occasion Mr. Harris positively forbade his smoking but one cigar a
day. On returning to the office he found Richard sitting laying back in
his chair smoking a cigar 3 ft. long supported on forked sticks made
fast to the top of the table.

At 17 yrs. of age he married Betsy Holmes who was then 15. They
lived in Lex. Ky. & had 14 children-

Eliza	Cabell Breckinridge
Jane Hunter	Helen
Robert Holmes	Charles Holmes
Henry Clay	Eliza Mary
Ellen Alvarez	John
Richard Henry	Marcus
Susan	Thomas

BIOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH OF RICHARD HENRY CHINN, INCLUDING HIS
LOVE FROM AGE 6 OF BETSY HOLMES & PARTICIPATION IN WAR OF
1812/13. INCLUDES DATA ON CHINN FAMILY, ITS COAT OF ARMS
& MOTTO; ON THE BALL FAMILY: & RELATIONSHIPS TO CHANCE
WASHINGTON

(Written by Milton Alvarez Chinn Jacobs Conway at age 75 in 1897 without
a title. The document by their daughter is in her handwriting on paper 26"x30")

I apprehend to be among the chief advantages of a biographical
research to be to acquire knowledge of men to enable others to determine
what under like circumstances they may do or become in accordance with
their capacity or inclination.

Richard Henry Chinn was born Harrison Co., Ky. Nov. 14, 1795, being
one of a family of 17 children. All the education he received was at the
log school house & his lessons were prepared by torch light torches made
of hickory bark - he was also required to knit his own socks & gloves
with a buckeybone. This he could do by firelight. When six yrs. old
he fell violently in love with his cousin Betsy Holmes who was then 4 yrs.
old. He wrote her a letter telling of his love but being dissatisfied
with it tore it up. His father finding scraps of paper in his pasture
gathered them to read and thus his secret love was disclosed. At 12 yrs.
of age he was amicus to many men but was told he had to be a run first.
He thought chewing tobacco made men. He chewed vigorously but no one
found it out. He thought to complete the recognition of the family to
the fact that he was a man he cut far back in the room from the fire &
ejected the ember through his teeth into the fire at which he became
wonderfully expert feeling sure as his Mother was a fastidiously neat
house wife she would remonstrate with him for it. He was in the utmost
dispair when he failed even in this. For 2 yrs. he was greatly exercised
to find out what did make men. When he heard the drum and fife calling
for recruits for Harrison Co. for the war of 12 & 13 he quickly jumped
into the ranks without a particle of patriotism but joyed in feeling now
I am a man and can marry my girl. He was one of 14 cousins in Harrison
Co. who were taken prisoners at the battle of River Raisen. They
were huddled into pens and guarded by Indians. So closely were they
crowded in these pens he being only 14 yrs. of age he had to sit on the
top rail to avoid being crushed to death. Many prisoners were bought
out by friends. Sam Todd not being very likely sold for only \$30. Many
brought much higher prices but Richard was exchanged. After his return
home he read law - with Richard Maus clerk of the court at Paris Ky.
and was the envy of all the boys because he could ride a street hog on
all his errands about town an accomplishment beyond their capacities.
On one occasion Mr. Maus positively forbid his smoking but one cigar a
day. On returning to the office he found Richard calmly laying back in
his chair smoking a cigar & it long supported on forked sticks made
fast to the top of the table.

At 17 yrs. of age he married Betsy Holmes who was then 15. They
lived in Lex. Ky. & had 14 children-

Eliza	Cabell Breckinridge
Jane Hunter	Melissa
Robert Holmes	Charles Holmes
Henry Clay	Elice More
Milton Alvarez	John
Richard Henry	Barcus
Susan	Thomas

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

TO : THE PRESIDENT

FROM : THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

SUBJECT: [Illegible]

[Illegible text block containing several paragraphs of memorandum content]

DATE: [Illegible]

BY: [Illegible]

[Illegible text block at the bottom of the page]

In re T. W. Clark.

Wheeler

{ Hosmer
Hartwell
Fletcher
Davis.

Thos Wheeler m. 2) Rebecca -
1565-1633

Bedfordshire, England

Geo. Wheeler m. 2) Mattarine
1605-1684 1600-d-1684

Concord - Concord

John Wheeler m. Elizabeth -
1575-1644

Thos. W. H. Hannah Harold.
m 1657 -
Concord

John m Elizabeth Wells
1661-1624

John m Mary Higdon
1695 1717

St. John Jr m Juditha Bigelow
1735 1760 1735

Elizabeth m Daniel Taylor Jr.
1769

Elizabeth W. m. Francis Fletcher.
-1704

Samuel Fletcher m. Elizabeth Wheeler
1657-1744 1663-1744

Elizabeth F. m. Stephen Davis
1688-1686

(Hartwell)

Eliz. Davis m James Hosmer
1713-1801 1708-1760

Beulah Hosmer m. Nathan Hosmer
1742-1778 1740-1777

Millicent Hosmer m. Francis Jarvis
1768-1826 1768-1840

Nathan Jarvis m. Elizabeth Clark
1808-1822-1900

Melissa Jarvis m. Rev. Henry Branch.
1844-1918 1842-1933

Desire Branch m. Louis J. Clark
1878-1963 1872-1957

Mrs. Sarah Tomkins (?)

Louis Brey Clark m. Helen M. Gambrell
1905-1906

Michael Brey Clark
1937-1947

Judith Montomary Clark

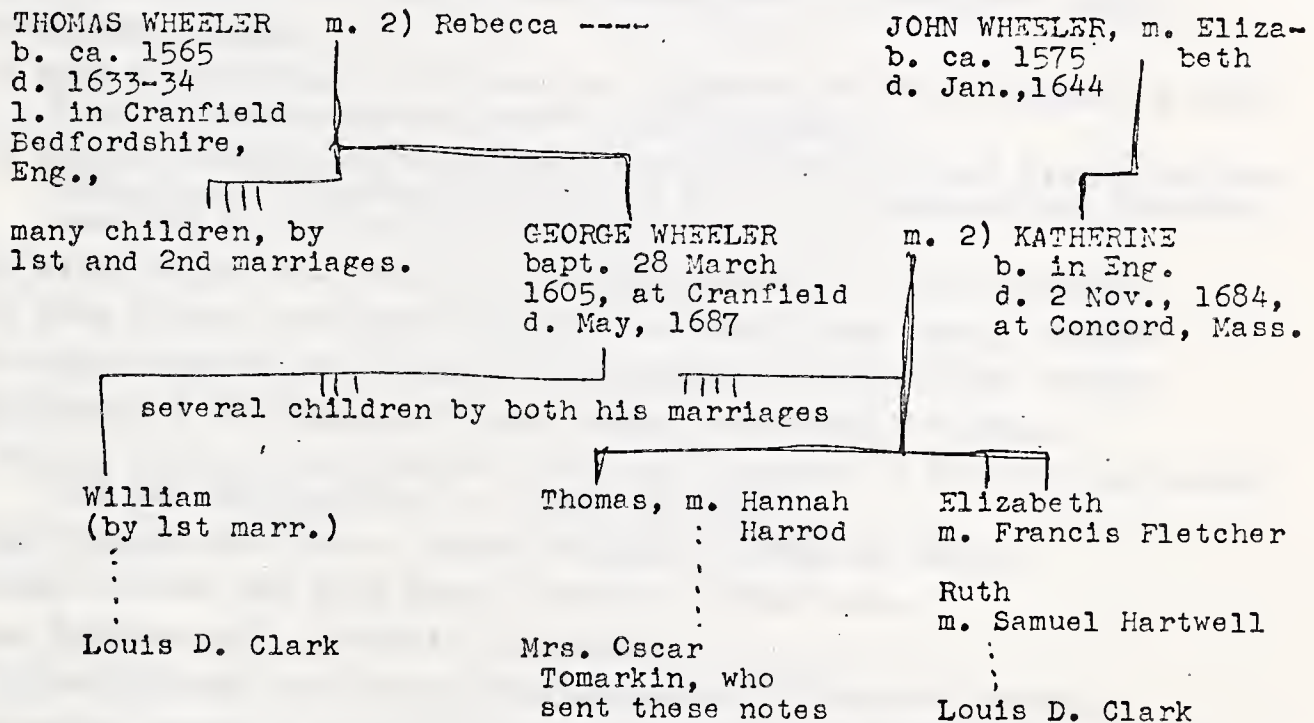
1967

1204 Silverthorne Road
Baltimore, Maryland, 21212
28 December, 1966

Dear Mr. Clark;

Your letter and package of notes both arrived today. I thank you for sending them to me, and I would like to keep the notes and information for my own records. Several times I have been able to put people around the country working on the same lines in touch with each other, and both parties have derived some benefit. By a ~~strange~~ strange coincidence I received today a letter with some notes on a Wheeler family of New England, and on looking over her notes, and yours, I find you both have the same Wheeler ancestors.

Her notes are from the Snow-Snow-Estes Ancestry, I:254, 249-50
Her is your Wheeler ancestry as she outlines it:



Mrs. Tomarkin's address is 704 Kenzie Court, Menasha, Wisconsin, 54952. I shall send her address when I write to her, which will be very soon.

I want to make some comments on some of your other lines, and check to see if there are any other coats of arms among your ancestors, but will do that in another letter.

With best wishes for a Happy New Year, I am

Yours truly,
Robert Barnes

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
RECEIVED
JAN 10 1964
FROM THE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT



ANAL. Calcd. for $C_{20}H_{24}O_4$: C, 72.00%; H, 7.20%. Found: C, 71.8%; H, 7.1%. IR (KBr): ν_{max} 1715, 1615, 1510, 1450, 1380, 1280, 1180, 1100, 1050, 1000, 950, 900, 850, 800, 750, 700, 650, 600, 550, 500, 450, 400, 350, 300, 250, 200, 150, 100, 50, 0 cm^{-1} . 1H NMR (CDCl₃): δ 7.2 (d, 2H), 6.8 (d, 2H), 6.5 (d, 2H), 6.2 (d, 2H), 5.8 (d, 2H), 5.5 (d, 2H), 5.2 (d, 2H), 4.8 (d, 2H), 4.5 (d, 2H), 4.2 (d, 2H), 3.8 (d, 2H), 3.5 (d, 2H), 3.2 (d, 2H), 2.8 (d, 2H), 2.5 (d, 2H), 2.2 (d, 2H), 1.8 (d, 2H), 1.5 (d, 2H), 1.2 (d, 2H), 0.8 (d, 2H), 0.5 (d, 2H), 0.2 (d, 2H), 0.0 (d, 2H).

Wm. R. Braswell

BRANCH.

Henry I, King of England.

Robert of Carew, Earl of Gloucester.

Maude, wife of Randolph de Meschiones, 4th Earl of Chester. He died in 1155, and was son of Randolph de Meschiones and Lucin de Romero.

Hugh de Meschiones, 5th Earl of Chester and Bertrid.

Hawis(?), wife of Sir Warren Bostock. He was son of Randolph de Bostock and Margaret de Verbona.

Sir Ralph or Henry de Bostock and Eleanor Poole.

Sir William de Bostock and Elizabeth, daughter of Hugh, Lord Audley.

Sir Edward Bostock.

Sir Adam Bostock (Died 1348) and Jane Brereton. She was daughter of Sir William Brereton, major general of Cheshire.

Sir William Bostock. His wife was daughter of Sir Richard Wennington and Catherine C. Grosvener, daughter of Robert C. Grosvener and Johanne, daughter of Sir Jeffrey de Chedell.

Sir Adam Bostock and Margery Whitnoll, daughter of John Whitnoll.

Sir Adam Bostock and Jane Bradshaw, daughter of Sir Henry Bradshaw.

Sir Ralph Bostock and Isabelle Lawton, daughter of William Lawton.

Adam Bostock and Elizabeth Venable, daughter of Hugh Venable.

Nicholas Bostock and Katherine McBurley, daughter of Sir William McBurley and Maud (daughter of Robert Downes).

Hugh Bostock and Jane de Heath, daughter of John de Heath.

George Bostock and Jane Huron, daughter of John Huron.

Jane Bostock, wife of William Jennings.

William Jennings and Alice Bright, daughter of Richard Bright.

Katherine Jennings married William Branch (son of Richard Branch and Elizabeth Beauford, daughter of Thomas Beauford and Margaret Bossett).

Lionel Branch married Valentic Sparks.

Christopher Branch m. Mary Addie, daughter of Francis Addie.

1602-1681/2

Immigrant to Virginia 1619/20.

Reference: Mr. T. J. Turpin, Chihuahua, Mexico, via Sarah Branch Jones, Webster Groves, Mo., via B. H. Branch, Jr., letter to L. D. Clark, 5 Feb. 1968.

March 5, 1900

Dear Sir,

I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst.

in relation to the matter of the proposed extension of the term of the lease of the land.

I have also received the letter of the 4th inst. from the same party.

I am sorry to hear that you are unable to attend to the matter personally.

I have, however, discussed the matter with the other members of the committee.

They are of the opinion that the proposed extension should be granted.

I have, therefore, decided to recommend that the extension be granted.

I am, however, of the opinion that the extension should be granted for a period of one year.

I have, therefore, decided to recommend that the extension be granted for a period of one year.

I am, however, of the opinion that the extension should be granted for a period of one year.

I have, therefore, decided to recommend that the extension be granted for a period of one year.

I am, however, of the opinion that the extension should be granted for a period of one year.

I have, therefore, decided to recommend that the extension be granted for a period of one year.

I am, however, of the opinion that the extension should be granted for a period of one year.

I have, therefore, decided to recommend that the extension be granted for a period of one year.

I am, however, of the opinion that the extension should be granted for a period of one year.

I have, therefore, decided to recommend that the extension be granted for a period of one year.

I am, however, of the opinion that the extension should be granted for a period of one year.

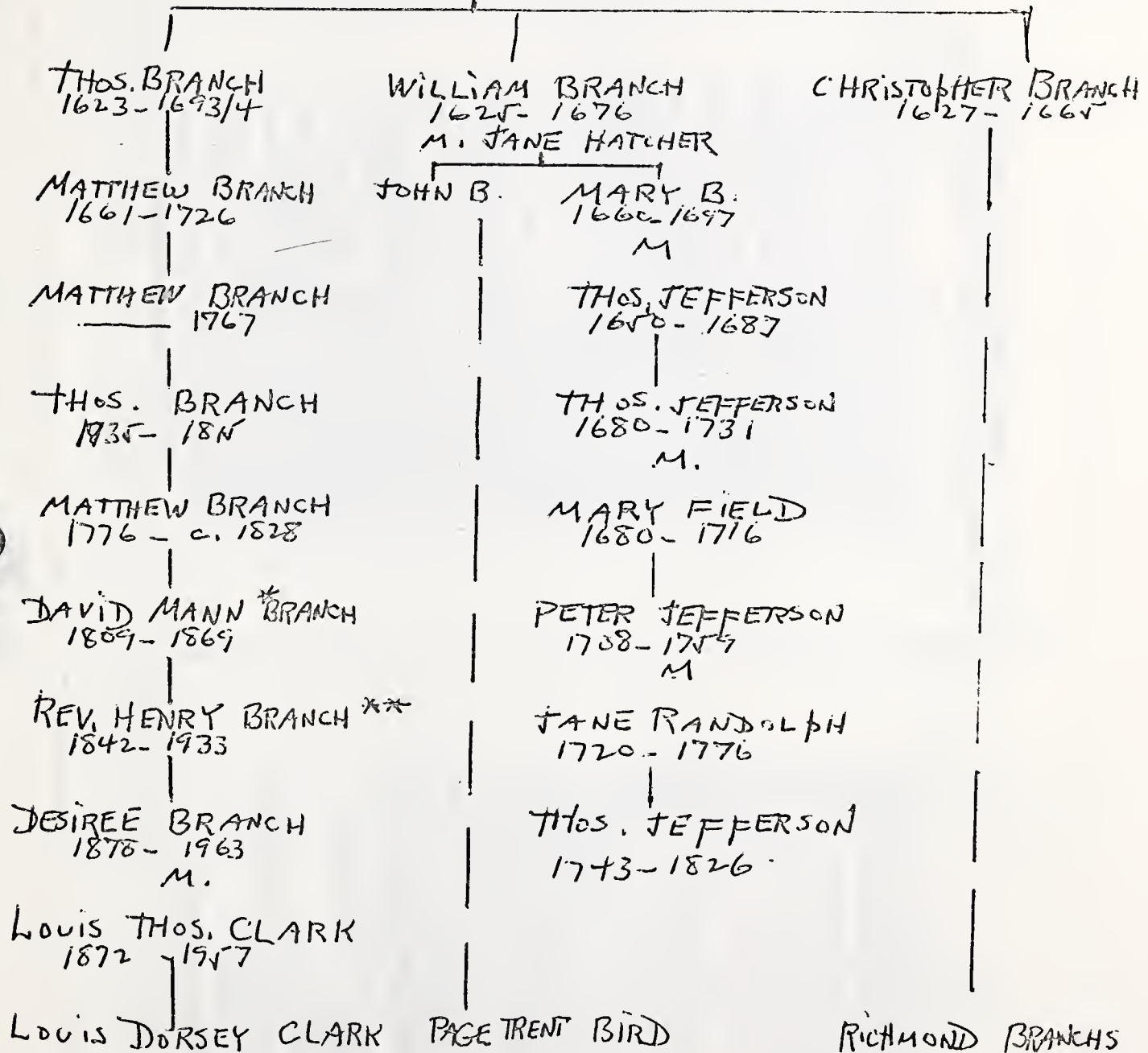
I have, therefore, decided to recommend that the extension be granted for a period of one year.

BRANCH

(THOS. JEFFERSON)

CHRISTOPHER BRANCH (IMMIGRANT)
c. 1604/3 - d. 1681
M.

MARY, ADDIE



* BUILT BRANCH-GLASGOW HOUSE, RICHMOND

** BORN IN BRANCH GLASGOW HOUSE

NOTE: BRANCH ANCESTRY OF LOUIS DORSEY CLARK

LIVING DESCENDANTS OF BLOOD ROYAL

- 2--Theodore Pope CLEMENTS;
 - 3--Martha Duwood CLEMENTS.
- Guy ENLOE, b. 1894; m. 1918, Georgia WILLIAMS, and has issue:
(1583, Central, Beaumont, Texas.)
- 1--David Pope ENLOE, b. 1925;
 - 2--Paul T. ENLOE, b. 1927;
 - 3--Guy Franklin ENLOE.
- William Heuman HODGES, m. Thelma EDMONSON.
(2231, Goldsmith Rd., Houston 25, Texas.)

LINEAGE:

Descendants of CHRISTOPHER BRANCH, who was b. Abington, England, 1595, d. in Henrico Co., Virginia, 1632-3, and who was of royal descent from KING EDWARD I, of England, as follows:

- 1--KING EDWARD I, 1239-1307; m. (1) 1254, ELEANOR OF CASTILE.
- 2--JOAN PLANTAGENET, b. Vere, 1272, d. 23 April 1307; m. 1299, SIR GILBERT DE CLARE, Knt., 9th Earl of Clare, Earl of Hertford and Gloucester. (CP, I, 346.)
- 3--MARGARET DE CLARE, b. ca. 1292, d. 13 April 1342; m. 1213, HUGH DE AUDLEY, d. 10 Nov. 1347, Lord Audley, 8th Earl of Gloucester, Ambassador to France, 1341. (CP, I, 346, V, 736.)
- 4--MARGARET DE AUDLEY, only dau. and heir, d. 7 Sept. 1349; m. ca. 1335, SIR RALPH DE STAFFORD, K.G., d. 31 Aug. 1372, Earl of Stafford. (ibid.)
- 5--BEATRICE DE STAFFORD, widow of Maurice, Earl of Desmond; m. 1358, SIR THOMAS DE ROS, Knt., d. 8 June 1384, Lord Ros of Helmsley, M.P., Warden of Scotland, 1367. (ibid.)
- 6--SIR WILLIAM DE ROS, K.G., d. 1 Sept. 1414, of Belvoir, M.P., Treasurer of England, 1403-1404; m. 1394, MARGARET FITZ ALAN, d. 3 July 1438, dau. of Sir John Fitz Alan, Earl of Arundel. (CP, I, 341.)
- 7--MARGARET DE ROS, living 1423; m. ca. 1415, JAMES TUCHET, Lord Audley, b. ca. 1398, d. 23 Sept. 1459, M.P., 1421-55, son of Sir John Tuchet, Lord Audley, M.P. (ibid.)
- 8--ANNE TUCHET, m. SIR THOMAS DUTTON, of Dutton, d. 23 Sept. 1459, son of Sir John Dutton and Margaret Savage. (VCH, Lanc., 1911, VI, 305.)
- 9--MARGARET DUTTON, m. SIR WILLIAM

LIVING DESCENDANTS OF BLOOD ROYAL

VENABLE, Knt., son of Roger de Venable, of Kinderton, and his wife, Alice Pennington.

- 10--HUGH VENABLE, of Kinderton; m. AGATHA VERNON, dau. of Ralph Vernon, Lord Vernon, and his wife, Mary Darcy, dau. of Ralph, Lord Darcy.
- 11--HUGH VENABLE, of Kinderton; m. (2) KATHERINE HOUGHTON, dau. of Sir Richard Houghton.
- 12--HUGH VENABLE, Baron of Kinderton; m. MARGARET COTTON, dau. of Hugh de Cotton.
- 13--RICHARD VENABLE, m. ISABEL LANDTON, dau. of Rawlin Landton of Newton.
- 14--HUGH VENABLE, of Kinderton; m. CECILIA.
- 15--ELIZABETH VENABLE, m. SIR ADAM BOSTOCK, Knt. of Cheshire, son of Ralph Bostock and Isabella Lawton, of Wigland.
- 16--NICHOLAS BOSTOCK, of Cheshire; m. KATHERINE MOBERLEY, dau. of William Moberley.
- 17--JOAN BOSTOCK, m. WILLIAM JENNINGS.
- 18--THOMAS JENNINGS, 2nd son; m. ALICE BRIGHT, of Colton, dau. of Richard Bright.
- 19--CATHERINE JENNINGS, m. WILLIAM BRANCH, of Abington, 1524-1604.
- 20--LIONEL BRANCH, b. Abington, 1566, d. 1604; m. 1590, VALENTINA SPARKS.
- 21--CHRISTOPHER BRANCH, b. 1595, d. Henrico Co., Virginia, 1632-3, emigrated to America in the "London Merchant," after 1620, and became a Justice, 1650, and a Burgess, 1629-41, (will in Henrico Co.); m. 1619, MARY ADDIE, dau. of Sir Francis Addie, of Darton, Yorks.
- 22--MARY BRANCH, m. 1677, THOMAS JEFFERSON, d. Henrico Co., 1697, son of John Jefferson.
- 23--CAPTAIN THOMAS JEFFERSON, b. 1677, of Chesterfield Co., Va., d. 1725; m. MARY FIELD, dau. of Major Peter Field.
- 24--JUDITH JEFFERSON, b. 1698, d. in Mecklenburg Co., 1730; m. GEORGE FARRAR, 1690-1772, son of Major William Farrar and his wife, Priscilla Baugh.
- 25--COLONEL THOMAS FARRAR, b. Farrars Island, Va., 1726, d. Franklin Co., Georgia, 1810; m. ELIZABETH HOWARD, who d. in Augusta, Ga.
- 26--ESTHER FARRAR, 1756-1826; m. 1775, ISAAC BOGAN, 1750-1805, a Revolutionary soldier. (Grave in

Reference: Adams, A: Living Descendants of Blood Royal, Vol. 1, p. 310.

CLARK GENEALOGY

In 1790, David, John and James Clark, three brothers, came to what is now Howard County (then a part of Anne Arundel), Maryland. David's passport described him as a sober, industrious and upright young man. They came from Northern Ireland, and were Presbyterians. James soon departed for places still unknown. He stayed and became ancestor of James, grandfather of Andrew Percy Thompson, and of numerous Clarks including families of James Becker, Cornett T. (deceased), John Lawrence, James Clark (Lawyer at Baltimore City) and Edward Tolson Clark, his brother. The father of the last two was John L. Clark. The father of the first three was John F. Clark's brother James, who was President of the Bowens and Merchants Bank, Baltimore, was a Confederate and a Millionaire.

David also stayed, and became ancestor of Matthew S. Clark, Junior, Father of William Clark Jr., and others to whom by attached sheets. David was born in 1771 in Ireland. His tombstone gives his death as September 9, 1855, aged 84 years. He married Rachel Warfield, daughter of Samuel and Mary Kearney Warfield, married (also Samuel and Mary) M. 1761. Rachel was a descendant of Richard Warfield 1st, the immigrant who was in this country prior to his settlement near Annapolis, Maryland in 1662. He was progenitor of several Edwin Warfields and of multitudes of other Warfields. The Governor's own Aunt Albina Charlotte Watkins, daughter of Colonel Cassaway Watkins and Pleasant Bowie Claggett married William Clark, brother of Matthew S. Clark, Senior. So the Governor was related by blood relationship, and as a family connection.

It is interesting to know that Uncle William Clark's daughter (Miss Calvert Street, Baltimore) now approaching 80, Albina Charlotte Clark is the granddaughter of a Revolutionary Soldier, viz. Colonel Cassaway Watkins, born 1750. Married 1st Sarah Jones after Revolution, no issue; 2nd Ruth Dorsey, granddaughter of Michael Dorsey 1st, by third great grandfather. From this marriage came Ann, who became Mrs. Lok Smith, a relative of your Uncle George Washington Smithson. I remember their daughter Miss Eliza Smithson. Your Cousin Barclay will recall her. At reunion of Louis T. Clark's family, July 13, 1900, Cousin Albina was here and included in the family photograph.

The Governor's Mother was Margaret Watkins. The Sister, Albina Charlotte, William Clark's wife, was youngest child, born December 5, 1822, when Colonel Cassaway was 72. William Warfield is descendant of Richard Warfield, first, through her great grandfather, David, whose home near Cockeville still stands.

*Tombstone records "Rachel widow of David Clark died January 9, 1855 aged 84 years." The Elizabeth Clark (wife of John, David's oldest son) records "Rachel Clark died January 9, 1855, aged 84 years." Newspaper clipping gives same figures of death and age.

David Clark M. Michael Warfield in late 1790's

Children (They are not listed according to order of birth in every instance, as I don't have all dates.)

I. James Clark b. May 17, 1800 d. July 2, 1857 m. April 23, 1823
Elizabeth Fainour, daughter of Dr. Fainour, Howard Co.

Issues:

- (a) James Thomas Clark b. February 15, 1824 d. February 24, 1824 (aged one year)
- (b) Louise Elizabeth Clark b. October 17, 1825 d. ---since 1900
- (c) Mary Ann Clark b. March 3, 1828 m. March 25, 1850
Andrew Jamison d. September 22, 1886
- (d) Henrietta F. Clark b. August 22, 1830 d. January 6, 1888
- (e) Rachel Elizabeth b. November 26, 1832 d. August 21, 1833
- (f) Rachel Clark b. January 17, 1842 d. September 21, 1846
- (g) Julia Ann Clark b. November 14, 1834 m. January 8, 1861
George W. Jerten d. ---

II. Margaret b. --- m. --- Spears d. young m.
Issue: Louisa Clark M. Dr. Wm. H. Hardey

Hardeys: Nicholas; Irene; Virginia; Mary; Margaret who married John Randall, brother of Wm. Rufus Randall, author of "Maryland, my Maryland." Their son, Louis Randall, owns the Hardey Homestead west of Clarksville, and has 10 children.

Virginia? M. C. S. T. Kemp, both living, Balto., Maryland
Preston AFHS; they have 1 son, 2 daughters.

III. Mary b. --- d. --- m. ? Iglehart
Issue: Doctor Tom Iglehart, Austin, Texas

IV. David b. --- d. --- m. Maria Dorsey
Issue: Daughters and Sons; Dr. Thomas Clark at Cleveland is a grandson.

V. William b. January 20, 1813 d. March 30, 1887 m. 1837 m. 2nd
Charlotte Watkins
Issue: 11 Sons and Daughters

VI. Thaddaus Sobieski Clark b. February 27, 1815 d. June 24, 1879
m. Martha Elizabeth Crawford, daughter of Basil Crawford and
Arabella Cross Crawford (See Cross Family Sheet attached)
Married October 21, 1836

Issues:

- (a) Mary Louisa b. March 6, 1836 d. January 19, 1906
m. George Washington Linthicum
Issue: J. Bradley Linthicum et al

- (b) Basil Crawford b. April 14, 1841 d. December 21, 1915 m.
- (c) David b. November 1, 1842 Killed at Beaver Run, Virginia,
Civil War d. 1862
- (d) William b. January 29, 1844 d. January 10, 1907 m.
Mary Virginia Dorsey, his first cousin
- (e) James Thomas b. March 31, 1846 d. February 17, 1926
m. Mary Frances Dorsey, December 1, 1870
Issue: (a) Louis T. Clark b. November 28, 1872
(b) Albert Simpson d. July 4, 1876, aged
4 months
Louis T. Clark married Desiree Branch, daughter
of Dr. Henry Branch, December 15, 1904
Six sons, five daughters
- (f) Upton Dorsey b. May 3, 1849 d. December 24, 1908
m. 1st His first cousin, Florence Crawford
Issue: Carlton d. 1874, and Basil, now in Texas
it is said
m. 2nd Susie Jones
Issue: (a) Carlton
(b) Pauline
(c) Harry
(d) Oliver
- (g) Thaddeus S. (Sr.) b. January 1, 1851 d. m.
Issue: Lillian b. 1871
- (h) Margaret Lee b. November 29, 1854 d. m. John J.
Linthicum
Issue: (a) Basil L. (Washington)
(b) Thomas H., Howard County
- (i) Daniel Webster Clark b. June 17, 1854 d. m. Frances
Issue:
(a) Ruth
(b) Ernest

compiled by Louis Thomas Clark
c. 1949

The first part of the paper discusses the
 importance of the study and the
 objectives of the research. The second part
 describes the methodology used in the study,
 including the data collection and analysis
 techniques. The third part presents the
 results of the study, and the fourth part
 discusses the conclusions and the
 implications of the findings.

Submitted with full compliance
 10/10/20

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY LAND RECORDS * Liber VII / 8, Folio 650

THIS INDENTURE made this 26th day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven. Between James, John and David Clark all of Anne Arundel County of the one part and Charles Carroll of Carrolton of the City of Annapolis of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Charles Carroll for and in consideration of the rents herein after mentioned to be paid and the covenants to be performed by the said James, John and David Clark hath devised set and to farm Let and by these presents doth demise set and to farm Let unto the said James, John and David Clark for and during the term of thirty years fully to be complete and ended to commence and be computed from the first day of November one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven the following Lots and parcels of Land being parts of Doughoragon Manor Viz. Lot No. 10. Surveyed 4th October 1784, by Cornelius Howard and beginning at a stone and thence running East one hundred and two perches, then South one degree and a half West one hundred and two perches, then West one hundred and three perches and one quarter of a perch, then North two degrees and a quarter East one hundred and two perches, containing sixty five acres and a half an acre. Also all that Lot No. 11 on which is erected a fulling Mill surveyed by Cornelius Howard 7th December 1784 beginning for said Lot at a Stone and thence running East seventy five perches, then North thirty eight perches, then East twenty three perches and three quarters of a perch, then South ten degrees West sixteen perches, then South twenty degrees East fifty eight perches, then South eleven degrees and a quarter West twenty perches and one half of a perch, then South thirty degrees West fifty five perches, then South eighty nine degrees West eighty six perches and three quarters of a perch, then North one and a half degree East one hundred and two perches to the beginning containing seventy three acres. Also all that piece of meadow ground being the old dam of the fulling Mill surveyed 14th December 1792 by Cornelius Howard and beginning as described in the Certificate thereof at a post and running thence West thirty nine perches to a post on the branch of the race then South five degrees West twenty three perches, then South twenty four and half degree West eleven perches, South fourteen perches, South eighty four and a half degrees East seventeen perches, then North thirty eight degrees East twenty perches, then North sixty nine degrees East twelve perches, then North eight degrees East twenty nine perches to the beginning containing ten acres of Land and the said Charles Carroll doth hereby further agree and stipulate with the said James, John and David Clark to erect within three years from the date hereof either on Lot No. 10 or on Lot No. 11 one dwelling house two stories high with a Collar underneath, said House to be built of brick or Stone or to be framed and of the following dimensions Viz. thirty five feet long and eighteen feet broad in the clear the first Story to be eight feet and six inches high, the second Story seven feet and six inches high also to erect on one of the said Lots a Barn forty two feet long and twenty two feet broad in the clear and fourteen feet high to be built either of Brick or Stone and the said Carroll doth further Stipulate to repair completely the fulling Mill and to make the dam thereof tight. And the aforesaid James, John and David Clark do hereby for themselves their Heirs, Executors, Administrators and assigns covenant promise, contract and agree under the penalty of one hundred and fifty pounds, to and with the said Carroll his heirs and

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.

Subscription prices: Five dollars per annum in advance. Single copies, fifteen cents. Payment in advance. All communications should be addressed to the Editor, The Journal of the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

Entered as Second-Class Matter, May 2, 1917. Postpaid. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917. Approved for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917. Postpaid.

Copyright, 1918, by The American Medical Association

assigns to deliver at the expiration of this lease to the said Carroll or assigns the said dam and fulling mill in like good order and tenantable repair, and it is agreed between the parties and so understood that no rent is to be paid for the use of the fulling mill, the said James, John and David Clark hereby binding themselves their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns to scower and full the cloth made for the clothing of the said Carroll negroes without making any charge whatsoever on that account. But whereas before the expiration of this lease the negro slaves of the said Carroll may be sold or otherwise disposed of and the present number greatly lessened in that case the said James, John and David Clark do hereby covenant for themselves their heirs executors, administrators and assigns to pay the said Carroll his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns annually on the first day of November for the use of the said fulling mill after the negroes of the said Carroll shall have been reduced to the number of fifty of both sexes and of all ages the sum of twenty pounds current money rating Spanish Milled dollars at seven shillings and six pence each and the said James, John and David Clark do hereby for themselves their heirs executors, administrators and assigns covenant promise, contract and agree to and with the said Carroll his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns to pay unto the said Carroll his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns for lot No. 10 yearly and every year on the first day of November during the first seven years of this lease twenty pounds, current money and during thirteen years thereafter thirty two bushels and forty three pounds weight of merchantable wheat weighing not less than sixty pounds to the bushel, and for the residue of the term viz. during the last ten years thereof thirty nine bushels and half a bushel of wheat of like weight, and for the rent of lot No. 11 to pay on the day aforesaid as aforesaid annually during the first seven years of this lease fifteen pounds current money and during thirteen years thereafter twenty nine bushels and twelve pounds weight of merchantable wheat weighing not less than sixty pounds to the bushel and for the last ten years of this lease thirty six bushels and thirty pounds weight of wheat, and for the rent of the ten acres of meadow ground to pay as aforesaid yearly and every year during the continuance of this lease on the first day of November the sum of eight pounds fifteen shillings current money rating Spanish Milled dollars at seven shillings and six pence each, and the said James, John and David Clark do hereby further covenant for themselves their heirs executors, administrators and assigns that it shall and may be lawful for the said Carroll his heirs and assigns if the rents hereby reserved shall in any one year be in arrears sixty days and unpaid after they become due and demand thereof hath been made to distrain for the rents so due, and in case the rents aforesaid shall be twelve months in arrears and unpaid into the demised premises to recover and the same to hold and possess as his or their former estate, and the said James, John and David Clark do hereby further stipulate for themselves their heirs executors, administrators and assigns with the said Carroll his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns under the penalty of one hundred pounds current money not to cultivate any tobacco on the demised premises, nor in any one year more than ten acres of Indian Corn, and not to sell any timber from off the premises, and to deliver at the expiration of this lease unto the said Carroll his heirs or assigns the demised premises with all and singular the appurtenances as buildings, fences and orchards in good order and tenantable repair. And the said James, John and David Clark do hereby for themselves their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns promise, covenant, contract and agree to and with the said Carroll his heirs and assigns not to assign this lease without the consent and approbation of him the said Carroll his heirs and assigns first being had and obtained. In Witness whereof the parties hereto interchangeably set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

10

11

12

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of
HENRY RIDGELY
ARCHIBALD DORSEY

JAMES CLARK SEAL
JOHN CLARK SEAL
DAVID CLARK SEAL
CH. CARROLL OF CARROLLTON. SEAL

On the back of the foregoing was thus endorsed Viz. 26th August 1797.
Then came before us two of the Justices of the peace of Anne Arundell County
the parties within named and severally acknowledged the above instrument
of writing to be their act and Deed for the uses and purposes therein
mentioned according to the act of Assembly in such case made and provided.

HENRY RIDGELY
ARCHIBALD DORSEY

Recorded Sept. 2nd. 1797

(Typed by W. H. Bayless 3/23/59)

1. Introduction

2. Methodology

3. Results and Discussion

4. Conclusion

5. References

6. Appendix

APPENDIX OF LIVING THOMAS CLARK AND DESCENDANT CLARK:

(David Clark
(b. Ireland, 1771, d. c. 1804
(Rachel Warfield, 1835
(b. 1777, d. 1/5/1859.

(Thaddeus Sobieski Cl.

(b. 2/27/1815

(d. 6/24/1879

(m. 10/21/1836

(Martha Elizabeth

(Crawford

(b. 2/23/1817

(d. 7/16/1878.

(Basil Crawford

(b. d. in Md.

(Arabella Cross

(b. d. in Md.

(James Thomas Clark

(b. 3/31/1846

(d. 2/17/1926

(m. 1-12/1/1870

(Louis Thomas Clark

(b. 11/28/1872

(d. 12/3/1957

(m. 12/15/1904

(Michael Dorsey III

(b. 1/9/1769, d. 4/26/

(Amelia Green 1843

(b. 12/28/1779, d. 11/10/

(m. 1/2/1808. 1838

(David Jones

(b. in Wales, d. in Md.

(Elizabeth (Morgan?)

(b. d. in Md.

(Michael Green Dorsey

(b. 10/11/1813

(d. 12/12/1892

(m. 3/31/1836

(Eliza Jones

(b. 8/21/1807

(d. 1/31/1890

(Mary Francis Dor-

(4/2/1846 sev.

(d. 5/25/1906

(Matthew Branch

(b. in Va., d. in Va.

(Rebecca Bell

(b. 1/18/1777, d. Jan.

(m. (2) for Matt. 1859

(Benjamin James Harris

(b. 8/1/1774, d. 1834

(Sarah Ellyson

(b. 1/22/1777, d. 10/2/

(m. 4/21/1803. 1817

(Francis Jarvis

(b. 8/28/1768, d. 10/1/

(Millicent Hos- 1840.

(Mer. b. 7/25/1768, d.

(4/22/1826, m. Oct. 23/93.

(Richard Henry Chinn

(11/14/1795; 1/13/1847.

(Betsy Moore Holmes

(5/5/1798; 10/3/1846

(m. 4/17/1814.

(David Mann Branch

(b. 7/21/1809

(d. 12/18/1869

(m. 5/25/1837

(Sarah Ellen Harris

(b. 10/21/1813

(d. 4/21/1875

(Nathan Jarvis

(b. 8/8/1808

(d. 1/16/1851.

(m. 2/4/1845

(Ellen Alvarez Chinn

(b. 1/16/1822

(d. 4/24/1900

(Henry Branch

(b. 1/8/1842

(d. 6/2/1933

(m. 2/16/1871

(Desiree Branch

(b. 12/30/1878

(Melissa Maurice

(Jarvis.

(b. 12/13/1845

(d. 4/25/1918

Taken from chart by the Robt. Howards,

prepared Dec. 1956.

1. Introduction

2. Background

3. Methodology

4. Results

5. Conclusion

6. References

7. Appendix

8. Index

9. Table of Contents

10. Summary

11. Abstract

12. Keywords

13. Subject

14. Topic

15. Field

16. Area

17. Discipline

18. Department

19. Faculty

20. University

21. College

22. School

23. Institute

24. Center

25. Division

26. Section

27. Unit

28. Group

29. Team

30. Committee

31. Board

32. Advisory

33. Panel

34. Task Force

35. Working Group

36. Steering Committee

37. Ad Hoc Committee

38. Special Committee

39. Joint Committee

40. Interdepartmental Committee

41. Advisory Board

42. Task Force

43. Working Group

44. Steering Committee

45. Ad Hoc Committee

46. Special Committee

47. Joint Committee

48. Interdepartmental Committee

49. Advisory Board

50. Task Force

51. Working Group

52. Steering Committee

53. Ad Hoc Committee

54. Special Committee

55. Joint Committee

56. Interdepartmental Committee

57. Advisory Board

58. Task Force

59. Working Group

60. Steering Committee

61. Ad Hoc Committee

62. Special Committee

PEDIGREE of the FAMILY of D'ARCY.

Rollo 1st Duke of Normandy m. Poppa, d. Berengor, Count of Sensis
d. 931

William Longue Epée, 2nd Duke m. Sprota
of Normandy, d. 942

Richard Sans peur, 3rd Duke of m. Gunnor
Normandy, d. 996

Richard II, 4th Duke of m. 1---; m. 2---; m. 3 Pavia
Normandy, d. 1026

Richard III, 5th Duke
d. 1028

Robert, 6th Duke
d. 1035

William, Earl of Arques
Dieppe, Normandy

Binger
Archbis.
of
Heron

William the Conqueror
(by Arlotta)

Norman D'Arcis m. ---
Lord of Hoston
living 1092

Robert m. ---
temp. H I, d. 9 H II

Thomas m. Alice d. of Ralph Deincourt
d. (27 H II)
1150

Thomas m. Johanna
b. 1162
temp. H III

Norman m. ---
29 and 33 H III

Philip m. Isabel s. and co h. of Roger Bertram
d. (48 H III) Baron of Milford, Northumberland
1263

Roger m. Isabel d. of Sir William de Ayton
of West Ayton, Co. York.

Sir John d'Arcy, Kt. m. Emelyn d. and h. of Walter
created Lord d'Arcy Heron, Esq. of Haddesdon,
de Knaith 1532, b. 1291. d. ---
Lord of Tomelo New-
son, etc., b. ---, d. 30
May (21 E III) 1547.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

RESEARCH REPORT

BY

DR. J. H. ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

John d'Arcy m. Elisabeth, d. & h. of Nic. Meinel,
c.e. 1318, d. 2 Mar. b. —, d. 1368.
(30 E. III) 1356

m.c. 1350

Philip, Ld. D'Arcy m. Elisabeth d. of Sir Thos. Gray of
and Meinel, b.e. 1353, Heton, Kt. b. —, d. 13 H. IV.
d. 24 Ap. (22 Ric. II)
1398

John, Ld. D'Arcy and m. Margaret d. of Henry, Ld. Gray of
Meinel, b. 1376, d. 9 Dec. Wilton, rem. Sir Thos. Swinford.
(13 H. IV) 1411

Sir John Darcy, Kt. m. Joan d. of John, Lord Graysteck.
b. —, d. 32 H. VI. b. —, d. 34 H. VI.

Richard Darcy m. Eleanor, d. John de Sereop of
d. vita patris. Upsal. She rem. with Wm. Claxton,
Esqre.

Sir William Darcy, Kt., m. Eufemie, d. of Sir John
b. 28 H. VI. d. 30 May (3 H. Langton, of Farnley, Kt.
VII) 1488.

Thomas, Ld. Darcy of m. Dowsabel, d. and h. of Sir Richard
Temple Hurst (created) Tempest, Kt.
1509), beheaded 20 June
(30 H. VIII) 1538, aet. 80

Sir Arthur Darcy, Kt., m. Mary, d. and h. of Sir Nicholas
of Bramham, Huntingdon, Carew, Kt.
d. 3 April 1561

Thomas Darcy, Esquire m. Eliz. d. and co. h. of Jac.,
d. 6 Nov. 1605. He rem. 3rd Ld. Conyers. d. 6 June 1572.
twice having in all
about 15 children.

Conyers, Lord Darcy, 4th Ld. m. Dorothy, d. of	Thomas.
Conyers. The Darcy title res-	Sir Henry Bel-
tored 1641 (17 C. I) by a new	lasyse, Kt. & Bart.
creation, but with precedence	d. 1653.
of 1332; b. —, d. 3 March 1653/4.	

(Conyers Lord Darcy (d. 1653/4) and his brother Thomas Darcy each had a son Edward not further traceable in England. Dr. Caleb Dorsey, Baltimore, 1962, thought that Edward Dorsey the Immigrant reasonably believed to be the son of Conyers Lord Darcy or of Thomas Darcy, each of whom had a son Edward, of whom no later record is found in England. Our Edward Dorsey was in Virginia in 1642. Edward's son Joshua signed a will with a seal containing cinquefoils which apparently do not exist in any other arms except those of D'Arcy.



This is a flowchart showing the process of... The flowchart starts with a single node at the top, which branches into two main paths. The left path continues to branch into several smaller nodes, while the right path leads to a node labeled 'Flowchart'. Below this, the flow continues through a series of nodes, some of which are labeled with numbers like '1000' and '100'. The diagram includes various symbols, including arrows indicating the direction of flow, and some text labels that are difficult to read due to the image quality. The overall structure suggests a process flow or a decision-making tree.

Our line is the only line for centuries which had an Edward Darcy.

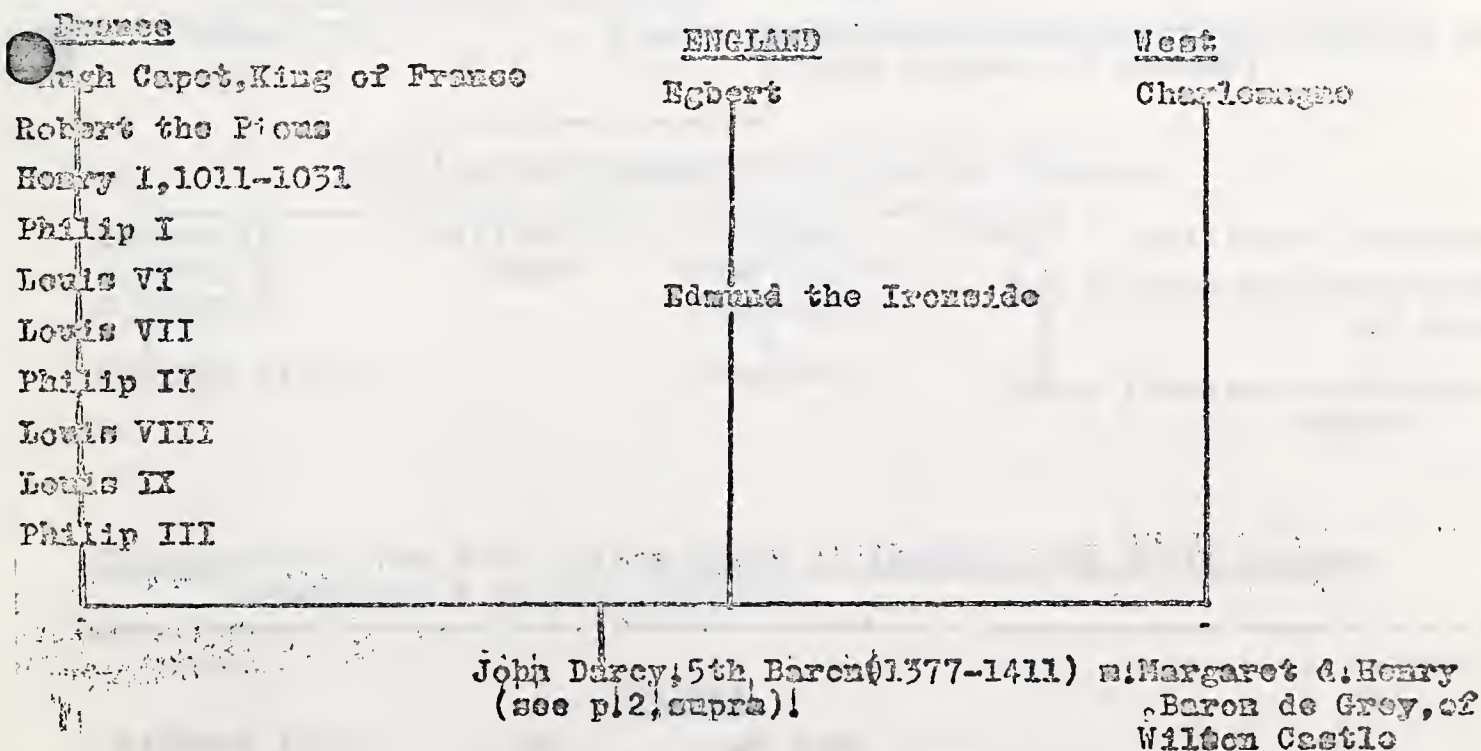
At the time of disappearance in England, c. 1640, Edward Darcy appeared in Lower Norfolk County, Virginia. Early Virginia location could be the lower end Chestnut Street, Norfolk.

Edward Darcy's name occurred in Lower Norfolk in 1642: 1-witness of purchaser of land, 2-purchaser of cattle, 3-witness for signature to deed or will. These notes obtained from Dr. Caleb Dorsey in 1962 by Louis Dorsey Clark.)

The above line of descent is taken from a chart obtained from Dr. Caleb Dorsey in 1962. Dr. Caleb Dorsey's chart was presented to him by Mrs. Louis C. Bulkley in December 1938. A note on the chart reads, "This chart is the 1st edition of the 1920 chart in the British Museum & came to Mrs. Bulkley from the family of the maker thro his widow & brother-in-law the Rev. E. P. P. D'Arcy of North Finchley (Parish) London, England, who added in ink his son and grandson to date----" There are some twenty one authorities noted on the genealogical chart, including Burke, Bethan, Dagdale, Harleian Society and Cokayne on the peerage. Mrs. Caroline Kemper Bulkley d. c. 1950. She is said to have lived in Shreveport, La.; and she was descendant of the Dorsey line known to Dr. Caleb Dorsey.

Only that part of the chart in direct line has been here reproduced. The complete chart is in possession of Louis Dorsey Clark. - June 28, 1963.

ROYAL ANCESTRY OF JOHN, 5th BARON D'ARCY:



NOTE: A complete chart of the royal descent is in possession of Louis Dorsey Clark. As indicated above, the validity of this descent rests upon the ancestry of the first Edward Dorsey in Virginia. (June 28, 1963. L.D.C.)

DORSEY (D'ARQUES, D'ARCY, DE ARCI, ADRECI)

Information available traces the Maryland Dorseys to England, and back to D'Arques near Dieppe, France, before the Norman conquest.

Descent of Reginald, Earl of Moere:

Fornjot, King of England
His great-great grandson
Gorr, settled in the Lofoten Islands
Heiti
Sveithi, the Sea King
Halfdan, Earl of the Uplands
Eysteir Glumra
Reginald or Rognwald, Earl of Moere, married Hilda, dau. Rolf Nefia.
Rolf or rollo

The Rulers of Normandy:

Rollo=Papa de Senlis
William I, Longsword=Sprota, or Spriota, of Brittany
Richard I=Gunnor (Little Duke)
Richard II=Judith of Brittany
Richard III Robert I=Arletta of Falaise (father Fulbert was rich tanner and brewer)
William the Conqueror=Matilda of Flanders.
Robert II=Sybil de Conservano William II Rufus Adela=Theobald of Champagne Henry I=Matilda of Scotland
William Clito Stephen The Empress Maud=Geoffrey of Anjou
Henry II=Eleanor of Aquitaine.

Source: Onslow, the Earl of; The Dukes of Normandy and their Origin;
Hutchinson & Co., NY., 1945-48.

Dorsey

Richard II=1- =2- =3 Pops
Archbishop Mauger of Rouen William d'Arques.

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

THEORY OF THE EARTH

NOTES FROM ELSTON:

22- Travelling from Dieppe in Normandy. "There is no need to halt at the little hamlet of Machonville. Ahead, in the barely distinguishable outline to the left of the road and the river, is the castle of Arques---

p.23- Photograph of ruins: "Dieppe: The Castle of Arques".

p.23- "There has been a stronghold at Arques since the days of the Norse conquerors. Its position at the juncture of four rivers, and overlooking the mouth of the Bresle, gives it obvious strategical and commercial significance; Dieppe itself, nearer the rivers' mouth, seems to have been founded from Arques. As a lordship it was given by the Conqueror to his uncle William, who fortified the site as a move in the contest for the dukedom of Normandy. The fiery nephew promptly stormed its newly risen walls, but failed to take it by assault. He raised an adjacent bastille and by reducing the garrison to starvation secured its surrender. After that it became one of the principal strongholds of the Norman dukes; and in the Hundred Years' War it was the last Norman castle to surrender to the English, even as it had been the last to give way before the conquering arms of Philip Augustus."

NOTES FROM ONSLOW:

p.137- "Attempts made to oust William as Duke of Normandy were successfully crushed----but the rebellion of William Count of Arques was more serious. This man was the brother of Mauger, Archbishop of Rouen, and so an uncle of the Duke.

"Both Mauger and William criticized William's marriage to Matilda of Flanders), doubtless in order to stir up trouble against him.

"William d'Arques had received the small County of Arques, or Talon, from his nephew----The Count d'Arques fought on William's side in the dispute over Tillieres, and it would seem as though William trusted his uncle or he would never have allowed him to occupy so strong a position as the castle of Arques.

"When he began to have his suspicions of him the Duke put his own troops into the castle and occupied it. But the garrison was not trustworthy, and when the Count appeared with his men at the castle they mutined against the Duke and joined him. The strength of the castle made the rebellion a formidable one. From so strong a base it was possible to carry on operations against the Duke with a fair prospect of success. All the robbers and malefactors among William's nobles joined the Count, hoping to avenge their defeat at Val-es-Dunes. Duke William---started for Arques---he outdistanced all his men and had only six with him when he arrived at Arques. Here he found three hundred knights and their men awaiting him---luckily for the Duke he caught his uncle outside the castle and though the latter's force was the stronger he charged straight at them and very nearly overcame them---They succeeded in getting into the castle and shutting themselves up there. The Duke---- was forced to blockade it.

p.138- "King Henry of France wanted to set William d'Arques on the throne of Normandy as a puppet Duke so that the absorption of the duchy by France might prove an easy matter. But the French forces were ambushed and defeated. King Henry tried to raise the siege of Arques by force but found Duke William's forces under Giffard too strong, and so

2-Notes on Dorseys in Normandy.

retired back to France.

p.139-"The Duke's rebellious uncle William of Arques surrendered the castle to get some food,-----William was not revengeful-----in fact, the surrender of the castle was practically all he demanded. But William d'Arques did not care to remain in Normandy; though his nephew made no objection to his doing so. He went to Boulogne and took refuge there with Count Eustace.

"The Duke made Arques a ducal castle, which he placed in charge of William Viscount d'Arques, on whose loyalty he could depend."

NOTES FROM ELSTON:

p.23-"The castle lies on the spur of a hill formerly surrounded by marshes. Between the massive walls and the hill-side is a wide fosse, which made it almost impossible to win the stronghold by escalade, or to effect a breach in the walls. At long intervals along the ditch are openings which could be used by a besieged garrison to make a sortie; and on the South side, which was the weakest in its natural disposition, the fosse was widened by 150 feet, and further protected by the keep itself. The keep, higher than it is now, is a perfect type of Norman donjon. It is rectangular, with a strong bisecting wall, and an arrangement of floors that made it possible to isolate the upper storey from the lower. Indeed the strenght of the castle at every turn, in spite of the ruinous condition in which we now see it, is manifest.

p.24-"A little tower, with Renaissance doorway, preserves a number of objects found in the ruins, and portraits of William the Conqueror, Francis I, Henry IV, and Louis XIV, each of which recalls some interesting episode in the history of Arques---.

p.25-"I ask myself if we may boast a superior condition of life to that which the Conqueror, the Lion Hart, Philip Augustus, Henry IV--all those who from time to time have lodged behind the walls of Arques--knew throughout their turbulent and -retrospectively-romantic lives?

p.26-"---it was at Arques, on September 15, 1589, that the Bearnais gained a victory against the league that effectually launched Henry Quatre in his triumphant march towards the throne of France.

p.27-"When Henry finished with the castle of Arques, that castle was finished with by warriors for all time. But the graceful church in the village, which had been completed less than ten years when Henri came to Arques, remains to fulfill its original purpose."

NOTES FROM HERUBEL:

p.95 "Fortresses: Seine-Inferieure-Arques, donjon XII^e s. (=Siecle). (Apparently, there was a castle at Arques as early as the 12th century, as here listed, but sources above indicate a stronghold ~~to~~ back to Norse times.)

SOURCES: Elston, R. Travels in Normandy, Robt. McBride, N.Y., 1931.

: Onslow, the Earl of, Dukes of Normandy, Hutchinson & Co, London, 1945.

: Herubel, et al, Visages de la Normandie, Horizons de France, 1944.

DORSEY-D'ARCY.

The Castle of Arques near Dieppe, Normandie, was built by William d'Arques. William, Count Arques, was dispossessed by William the Conqueror because he fortified the castle against the Conqueror. The Count d'Arques went to live with Count Eustis in Boulogne. Arques' son Norman de Arci joined the Conqueror in his invasion of England. Norman de Arci was a first cousin of William the Conqueror.

(Ref.: Dr. Caleb Dorsey's materials, Sept. 23, 1962.)

The Chateau d'Arques was built about 1040 A.D. by William d'Arques.

(Ref.: Travels in Normandy?, by Roy Blaton; Enoch Pratt Library)

The Domesday Book.

146 D.B. f 361C Fascinile p.111a

32 Norman de Arci (Adrecci)

North Treding [North Riding]

1-Two M. In Stalningburg Stallingborough (Yarborough) Wlf and Ster had 2½ carucates of land [assessed] to the geld. There is land for 4 teams. Norman de Adrecci has 2 teams there in demesne, and 1 sokeman and 18 villeins and 1 border with 2 teams. There is half a church there, and the site of a mill, and 2 saltpans rendering 3 shillings, and 400 acres of meadow. T.R.E. it was worth 4 pounds; now 7 pounds; tallage 20 shillings.

(Ref.: "The Lincolnshire Domesday and the Lindsey survey". Translated and edited by C.W. Foster and Thomas Longley. Printed for the Lincoln Record Society, 1924, pp 146-149; Peabody Library.)

ARMS :

Azure sence of crosses crosslet and three cinquefoils argent

MOTTO :

Un Dieu, un roi.

NAME Dorsey:

The name traces back to crusaders to the Holy Land. The Dorseys followed William the Conqueror to England.

(Ref.: The Sunday Sun, Jan. 12, 1908, Emily Emerson Lantz.)

Edward Dorsey, father of Col. Edward Dorsey, arrived in Lower Norfolk County, Virginia, c. 1642. As a non-conformist he left for Maryland 1649-50.

(Ref.: Dr. Caleb Dorsey: 9/28/1962.)

In Maryland Edward Dorsey received a grant of land, Feb. 24, 1651, gentleman and colonist; Warrant MDCL for 200 acres. (Ref.: Lantz) In Annapolis he had the tract north of Dorsey Creek. This land was not patented by the Proprietary because the grant was made during the English Civil War (Ref.: Dr. Dorsey)

Edward Dorsey's children may have followed him to America for the record reads, "Robt. Fullen demands for bringing over a number of passengers, amongst whom was Edward Dorsey in 1661" and "Aug. 25, 1664 patented to him, John and Joshua Dorsey a plantation called Mockley-in-the-Hole, 400 acres".

(Ref.: Lantz.) (Ref.: Original Land Grants of the South Side of the Severn River, Md. Hist. Soc. Mag. 1958).

1. The purpose of this document is to provide information regarding the status of the project and the progress made to date. The information is intended for the use of the project manager and the steering committee.

2. The project is currently on track and is expected to be completed by the end of the year.

3. The project manager has been assigned to the project and is responsible for the overall management of the project.

4. The project is currently in the planning phase.

5. The project is currently in the execution phase.

6. The project is currently in the monitoring phase.

7. The project is currently in the closing phase.

8. The project is currently in the evaluation phase.

9. The project is currently in the reporting phase.

10. The project is currently in the final phase.

11. The project is currently in the completion phase.

12. The project is currently in the final review phase.

13. The project is currently in the final evaluation phase.

14. The project is currently in the final reporting phase.

15. The project is currently in the final completion phase.

16. The project is currently in the final final phase.

DORSEY-D'ARCY

Thomas Ld. Darcy of Temple Hurst beheaded 20 June 1538 (H.VIII) act 80 for participating in the Pilgrimage of Grace.
(Ref.: Dr. Caleb Dorsey's materials; 9/28/62).

REFERENCES ON DORSEYS:

- 1-Chart in British Museum; Pedigree of the family of D'Arcy
 - 2-The baronage of England, Wm. Dugdale, London 1675, Vol I, pp 374-375, Peabody Library.
 - 3-Evans, H.R. Genealogical Table, for line of descent from Edward Dorsey 1898.
 - 4-The Complete Peerage, by Gibbs.; Vol. IV, has an account of the D'Arcys.
 - 5-Charts on the royal pedigree and descent of the Dorseys owned by Dr. Caleb Dorsey, 3513 Edmondson Ave., Baltimore 29, Md.
 - 6-The Sunday Sun, Jan. 12, 1903, Emily Emerson Lantz.
 - 7-Elston, Roy, Travels in Normandy, Pratt Library
 - 8-The Lincolnshire Domesday and the Lindsey survey, Peabody Library.
 - 9-The Dorseys of Maryland; Dorsey and Nimmo.
 - 10-Archives of Maryland: XV, V, XIII, XXIV, XX, XIX, XXVI.
 - 10-Index of Names of Ancestors of Members Soc. Col. Wars of Md, Vol. XV, Original Papers 151-250, Supplementals from 112 XXIII.
 - 11-Lower House Journal, 1704-1715 (#41) p. 71, and Council Proceedings HD page 431; pp 161-162. Hall of Records, Annapolis, Md.
-

ORIGINAL PATENTS.

Dorsey near Elioak, Md.

- Pushpin: 200 acres John Jones Oct. 1, 1700, Liber WD Fol. 285, Land Office.
Girls Portion: 100 acres Richard Ketlin, June 4, 1703, Liber D5, Fol. 58.
The Discovery: 2590 acres, John Beale, Joseph Howard, Abel Brown.
Major's Choice: 599 acres, Col. Ed. Dorsey, June 12, 1688, Liber NS2, Fol. 717.

Clark near Elioak, Md.

- John's Chance: 182 acres, John Hammond of Charles, July 10, 1725, PL6, F 1c5
The Addition: 400 acres Thos. Brown, May 10, 1709, Liber PL3, Fol. 165.

Clark near Pine Orchard; Font Hill:

- Kendall's Delight: 500 acres Daniel Kendall, May 1, 1701, LibWD, Fol. 363.
Hood's Hall: 100 acres, Benj. Hood, Dec. 8, 1722, Liber PL5, Fol. 37
Reference: Land Office, Annapolis, Md. Information from Dr. Caleb Dorsey, 28 September 1962.

DORSEY.

Michael Dorsey Clark (b. Nov. 5, 1937--) & Judith Montgomery Clark (b. Apr. 25, '47)
b. University Hospital, Balto. Md. b. Johns Hopkins Hospital, Balto. Md.

Michael & Judy Clark werethe children of Louis Dorsey Clark (b. Sept. 26, 1905) and Helen Gambrill Clark (b. Oct. 31, 1906-): Louis b. Font Hill, Howard County, Maryland; teacher and Asst. Hdm. at St. Paul's School, Balto. Md; Naval Officer active and reserve 1943-1962. Helen b. Balto. Md. dau. Professor J. M. Gambrill, Columbia Univ. & Johns Hopkins Univ.; teacher at Catonsville High and St. Paul's School, Md. Louis & Helen married Dec. 24, 1931, St. Paul's Rectory, Balto., Md., by Dr. Arthur B. Kinsolving, rector of Old St. Paul's School and Church.

Louis Dorsey Clark was the son of Louis Thomas Clark (b. Nov. 28, 1872, Elioak, Md; d. Ellicott City, Md., Dec. 25, 1957) and Desiree Branch Clark (b. Dec. 30, 1878 Hamilton, Va. ----) dau. Rev. Henry Branch and Melissa Jarvis Jewell Branch (b. Dec. 13, 1845, N. O. La. -d. Apr. 25, 1918 Balto. Md.). Louis Thomas Clark farmer and lawyer in Howard County, Md. Louis Thomas and Desiree Branch Clark married Dec. 15, 1904, Presbyterian Church, Ellicott City, Md. by Rev. Henry Branch. They had six sons and five daughters.

Louis Thomas Clark son of James Thomas Clark (b. Howard County, Md. Mar. 31, 1846, d. Feb. 17, 1926, Elioak, Md.) & Mary Frances Dorsey (b. Howard County, Md. Apr. 2, 1846-d. Elioak, Md. May 25, 1906). Married in Dec. 1870. James Thomas was a farmer at "Ravenswood" Place, Elioak, Md, and County Treasurer. He attended Rock Hill College; did not graduate; Bros. Basil and David fought in 1st Md. Cavalry, CSA; David Killed in Civil War.

Mary Frances Dorsey dau. of Michael Green Dorsey (b. Ravenswood, Md. Oct. 11, 1813-d. Howard County, Md. Dec. 1892) and Eliza Jones (b. Aug. 21, 1807-d. Jan. 31, 1890) They were married Mar. 31, 1836.

Michael Green Dorsey son of Michael Dorsey (b. Jan. 9, 1769-d. Apr. 26, 1843 at Pushpin in Elioak, Md.) and Amelia Green (b. Dec. 28, 1779-d. Nov. 10, 1838). Married Jan. 2, 1808.

Michael Dorsey son of Michael Dorsey (b. Oct. 29, 1745-d. --1812) and Honor Elder (b. after 1746-d. 1817). Married c. 1764.

Michael Dorsey son of Michael Dorsey (b. Mar. 15, 1712 Anne Arundel County, Md. d. Dec. 20, 1776) and Ruth Todd. Married Mar. Aug. 10, 1733. Ruth Todd d. 1789.

Michael Dorsey son of John Dorsey (b. June 15, 1688, First Discovery, A. A. County, Md. -d. 1764) and Honor Sta--- (Stafford?) (b. Oct. 12, 1689-d. c. 1757) They were married Apr. 8, 1703.

John Dorsey son of Col. Edward Dorsey (b. c. 1645-d. 1705 Major's Choice, Balto County) and Sarah Wyatt (b. ---; d. c. 1692) They were married c. 1670. Edward Dorsey: Justice A. A. County 1679; Capt. militia, 1686; Major, 1687; Col. 1702; Judge Chancery & Keeper of Great Seal 1695-96; HB from A. A. County, 1694-97, from Balto County, 1701-1705; field officer Calvert County. 1694; Member of His Majesty's Council before 1694. Trustee King William's School 1696, contributed 2000 lbs. tobacco to found this school. See Arch. of Md. XV, V. XlII, XlV, XX, XlX, XXVI; The Dorsey Family, by Maxwell, Jean & Nimmo Dorsey; Index of Names of Ancestors of Member Soc. Col. Wars of Md, Soc. Col Wars Md Vol. IV, Original Papers 151-250, Supplementals from 112 XlIII. (ref. to Amory, "Who Killed Society" quote p. 351, "Baltimore as a city

is second to none in Family consciousness, and Dorseys, Stewarts and Kinsolvings are accorded the same sort of First Family honors as Cabots, Lowells or Adameses in Boston---

(Ref. in Hall of Records in Annapolis, Md. on Col. Edward Dorsey: Lower House Journal, 1704-1715 (#41), p. 71; and Council Proceedings HD page 431; pp 161-162.)

From the Council Proceedings: 161-162:

May 14, 1695.

"Afterwards--- Major Edward Dorsey--had administered unto them the oaths appointed by Act of Parliament to be taken instead of the Oath of Allegiance and Supremacy and subscribed to the Act as also severally took the oath of Commissioner appointed for keeping the Great Seal--

The form of the Oath proper for the Chancelour, Kesper of the Great Seal or Commissioner appointed for the keeping of the Great Seal of the Province of Maryland--

The oath of Chancellor as administered:

You do swear that well and truly you shall serve our Sovereign Lord and Lady the King and Queen and their people in the Office of Chancellor Keeper or Commissioner appointed for keeping the Great Seal--

That you shall truly counsell their Ma^{ty} Governor of their Province in all cases wherein you are called to advised relating to their Ma^{ty}--

Their sacred Ma^{ty} Counsell you shall keepe sofar forth as you shall be knowing therein--

That you shalldo equall Rights to all manner of people both Rich and poore within this Province according to Equity and good conscience--

You shall not know or suffer the hurt of the King or that the Rights of the Crown within this Province be decreased by any meanes so farr as you may prevent the same--

And if you can not prevent it you shall make it clearly and expressly known to their Ma^{ty} Governor of this Province for the time being with your true advice and counsell therein,--

So Help You God----

(Col. Edward Dorsey took the above oath).

Council Proceedings HDpp. 431:

Major Edward Dorsey listed as present as a Burgess
December 12, 1696.

Inter alia, the Dorseys are traced to "Hockley", Essex, England, hence the apparent source of the Dorsey place "Hockley in the Hole" near Annapolis, Maryland.

The estate "Major's Choice" was obtained in 1688 from the Proprietary Charles Calvert. It is located in Howard County.

A plaque on the Dorsey House in Annapolis records a meeting of the General Assembly of Maryland there in 1695 when the provincial government first moved to Annapolis from St. Mary's.

Inscription on wall plaque in

St. Botolph's, Aldgate, London.

1971

[in addition to Darcy Monument]

Here lieth Sir Edward
Darcy knight, third son
of Sir Arthur Darcy knight
of the Privy Chamber to
the late Queen Elizabeth -
He married the daughter
of Thomas Astley Esquire
by whom he had 11 children -
Sir Robert Darcy knight
His eldest son caused
him to be buried in the
vault among his an-
cestors according to
his desire He died at
his house called
Dartford place in
Kent the 28 daye of
October 1612 being
69 yeares old.

DALYELL OF THE BINNS. (Dormant.)

THE LATE Sir James Bruce Wylie Dalrymple, 9th Bt., of the Binns, Linlithgowshire, J.P. co. Berwick, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Cambridge; Major 3rd Bn. K.O.S. Bde., Mem. of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), served in S. African War 1900-2, and in World War I 1914-19 (despatches, b. 1 May, 1857; m. 6 Feb. 1894, Mary Marjoribanks (who d. 27 Nov. 1917), 2nd dau. of late Watson Askew-Robertson, of Pallinaburn and Ladykirk (see Bunsen's L.G.), and had issue,

1. Eleanor Isabel (Nora), b. 3 Oct. 1895; m. 12 Sept. 1928, Lt.-Col. Gordon Dalrymple of the Binns, C.I.B. (d. 15 Sept. 1955), Unlcon Pursuivant of Arms, Ind. Pol. Service; D.L. West Lothian; Mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland) (who assumed the name and arms of DALYELL of the Binns in Dec. of Loch, by decree of the Lord Lyon 1935), son of late Lt.-Col. William Loch, C.I.B., and has issue living: 1. Thomas, apparent heir of tailzie to the Baronetcy and estate of The Binns, b. 9 Aug. 1932, educ. Eton, and King's Coll. Camb.

Sir James inherited in 1913 the Binns estate from his cousin, Mrs. Cornwall-Dalrymple, dau. and eventually sole heir of his great uncle Sir William Cunningham Dalrymple, 7th Bt., and assumed the name of DALYELL. His claim to the Baronetcy, created 7 Nov. 1685, was allowed by the Committee of the Privy Council 1 July, 1914. He d.s.p.m. 12 Dec. 1935, since when the title has been dormant.

Lineage—THOMAS DALYELL or DALYELL, of Edinburgh, b. 1572, said to have been son of JOHN DALZELL, of Edinburgh, living 2 April, 1574, eldest son of ROBERT DALZELL of Dalzell and Edinloch, by his 2nd wife Christina, dau. of James Dundas, of Newliston (see GARRATH, p. 1939 B.I.R.). He m. 8 Oct. 1601, Janet Bruce, possibly dau. of Edward Bruce, 1st Lord Kinloss, and had issue. He purchased the estate of the Binns, co. Linlithgow in 1612, and d. 1612. His son and heir,

GENERAL THOMAS DALYELL, of the Binns, the Cavalier General, was serving in Ireland as Col. 1642, and had charge of the Customs at Cardross 1649. He had a command on The King's side at the Battle of Worcester 1651, was taken prisoner and committed to the Tower, but escaped to the Continent in the following year. He was engaged in the Scottish Rebellion 1654, and was Lt.-Gen. in the Scottish Army and served against the Scots and Turks in 1655. After the Restoration he defeated the Covenanters in 1660, and was C.-in-C. in Scotland from that year until his death. He was made a Privy Counsellor in 1667 and was M.P. co. Linlithgow 1673-85. He raised the famous regiment known as the "Scots Greys," 25 Nov. 1681. He made an entail of his estate 3 Aug. 1682, which was afterwards recorded in the Book of Council and Sessions, 24 March, 1701. Gen. Dalrymple m. Anne, dau. of John Ker, of Cavers, and d. 1 Oct. 1685. His son and heir,

Sir Thomas Dalrymple, 1st Bt., of the Binns, Capt. in the Army, was created a Baronet of Scotland, 7 Nov. 1685, on account of his father's services, with remainder to his eldest son and heirs male and tailzie successively him in the estate of Binns. The actual words are "ac post ejus decessum in Thomam Dalzell ejus filium legitimum natu maximam et heredes ejus masculinos et tailzie sibi in jure hereditario statu ac familia de Binns successores." He m. Katharine, dau. of Sir William Drummond, of Meicaton, and by her had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 2nd Bt.
1. Margaret, m. 1688, James Menteith, of Auldenthay, a Cadet of the family of Menteith of Rusky and Kerse, descended from Sir John Menteith, of Rusky, next brother of 6th Earl of Menteith. They had with other issue, a son and heir,
JAMES (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. Janet, m. Col. Walter Sharpe, of Houston.
The only son,

Sir Thomas Dalrymple, 2nd Bt., d. unm. 4 May, 1710, from which date the title remained dormant until assumed before 29 Dec. 1729, by his nephew.

Sir James Menteith afterwards Dalrymple, 3rd Bt., of the Binns, Ensign in Cadogan's Regiment, b. ca. 1680; s. to the Binns, and assumed the name of DALYELL in Dec. of Menteith in 1719, and subsequently assumed the Baronetcy as heir of tailzie, in possession of Binns though not heir male. He m. Helen (who d. 20 Jan. 1774), dau. of Robert Campbell, of Netherplace, co. Ayr, and by her had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. James, A.D.C. to Sir Jeffrey Amherst, d.s.p. (k. near Fort Detroit) 1761.
3. Thomas, P.N., d. 1765.
1. Margaret, m. Robert Stewart, of Dinny, and had issue.

Sir James d. 23 Feb. 1747. His eldest son,
Sir Robert Dalrymple, 4th Bt., of the Binns, an Officer in the Army, m. 22 Sept. 1773, Elizabeth (who d. 31 July, 1825), dau. of Nicol Graham, of Gartmore, and by her had surv. issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. JOHN GRAHAM (Sir), 6th Bt.
3. Robert, Gen. in the Army, d. 1843.
4. WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM CAVENDISH (Sir), 7th Bt.

1. Harriet, m. 1801, James Wylie (who d.s.p. 1811), eldest son of Capt. James Wylie, of Foulden, co. Berwick (who d. 8 Sept. 1817, aged 72, son of John Wylie, of Foulden (who d. Sept. 1780), son of James Wylie, of Foulden (who d. Sept. 1732), son of John Wylie, of Broomhouse, co. Lanark, M.P. 1654-5, son of Rev. Robert Wylie, Rect. of Glasgow Univ. (who d. 1640), 2nd son of William Wylie, M.P. for the burgh of Lanark 1581-93. She had issue, an only child,

JOHN WILKIE, of Foulden, co. Berwick, D.L., b. 1806; m. April, 1831, Henrietta Eleanora, dau. of Thomas Bruce, of Arnot, co. Wiltshire, and d. May, 1874. He d. 21 June, 1834, having had issue,
(1) JAMES DAVID (Sir), 6th Bt.

(2) John Dalrymple, b. 20 Sept. 1870; m. Margaret Butterwick (d. 1928), and d.s.p. 11 June, 1930.

(3) Henrietta Eleanor Maria, d. unm. 24 Feb. 1900.

(4) Harriet Charlotte, d. unm. 29 Sept. 1941.

(5) Eleanor Bruce (d. before 1840, Edinburgh).

Sir Robert d. 10 Oct. 1791. His eldest son,

Sir James Dalrymple, 5th Bt., of Binns, b. 7 July, 1774, served in Flanders 1793, and d. unm. 1 Feb. 1811, when he was s. by his brother,
Sir John Graham Dalrymple, 6th Bt., of Binns, b. 1778, an Advocate, Scottish Bar 1797; Vice-Pres. of the Soc. of Antiquaries in Scotland, author of several works on history and science, was knighted 22 Aug. 1809; s. to the Baronetcy 1841, but d. unm. 7 June, 1851, when he was s. by his brother,

Sir William Cunningham Dalrymple, 7th Bt., of Binns, Capt. R.N., Gov. of Greenwich Hosp. b. 27 April, 1784; m. 19 Sept. 1820, Maria (who d. 29 Oct. 1871), dau. of Anthony Teixeira Saunpaya, of Peterborough House, Pall Mall, and sister of Anthony Saunpaya, Minister for France in House, and by her had issue,

1. ROBERT ALEXANDER OSBORNE (Sir), 8th Bt.
2. Osborne William, Cmdr. R.N., severely wounded at Sebastopol, d.s.p. 22 Dec. 1862, v.p.

1. Maria Christina, m. 1855, Major-Gen. Sir Charles Taylor Du Plat, K.C.B., and d.s.p. 7 April, 1867. He d. 2 Nov. 1900.

2. Elizabeth Grace, m. 11 April, 1861, Gustavus Charles Cornwall, afterwards Cornwall-Dalrymple (who d. 22 July, 1903). She inherited in 1850, the Binns estate and assumed the name of DALYELL. Mrs. Cornwall-Dalrymple d.s.p. 1912, having devised the Binns estate to her cousin James Bruce Wylie, of Foulden, Sir JAMES BRUCE WYLIE DALYELL, 9th Bt.

Sir William d. 16 Feb. 1863, and was s. by his elder son,

Sir Robert Alexander Osborne Dalrymple, 8th Bt., of Binns, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, D.L. co. Linlithgow, Consul at Kercowen 1859, at Jassy 1862, and at Rostochouk 1865-70; b. 1821; d. unm. 21 Jan. 1880, when the Binns estate passed to his only surv. sister and the Baronetcy became dormant until allowed by decision of the Privy Council in 1914 to the 9th Bt.

Crest—Baronet (S.), 7 Nov. 1685.

Seat—The Binns, co. Linlithgow.

DARCY DE KNAYTH.



The Baroness Darcy de Knayth (Davina Maria Ingrams), b. 10 July, 1938; s. her father (Viscount Clive) 1943; m. 1 March, 1960, Rupert George Ingrams, 3rd son of late Leonard St. Clair Ingrams, O.B.E., of 18, Cheyne Row, S.W.3, by his wife Victoria Susan Beatrice, yr. dau. of Sir James Reid, 1st Pt. of Ellon, and has issue,

1. CASPAR DAVID, b. 6 Jan. 1962.

2. Miranda, b. 23 Oct. 1960.

Lincoln—NORMAN DE ARREY, who held thirty-three Lordships in Lancs at the date of Doomsday Book, was a benefactor of the Abbey of St. Mary, York; he was father of

ROBERT D'ARCY of Nocton, Lincs, founder of the Priory there; he was father of

THOMAS D'ARCY of Nocton; m. Alice (who d. 1189), dau. of Ralph D'Ynecourt; d. 2 July, 1180, leaving issue, with two sons Robert and William, an eldest son.

THOMAS D'ARCY, of Nocton, with King Richard I in Normandy; he d. ca. 1205, having had issue by Joan, his wife, a son and heir, NORMAN D'ARCY of Nocton, who by Agnes, his wife, was father of Sir PHILIP D'ARCY of Nocton, who had every of his father's lands 16 Oct. 1231; m. Isabel, 2nd dau. of Sir Roger Bertram, Baron of Mifford, and sister and co-heir of Roger, Baron of Mifford; he d. 1264, leaving issue.

1. NORMAN LORD D'ARCY, one of the important Barons in the time of King Henry III; arrested at Hild 1255, but pardoned 30 June, 1257; summoned for military service 1257-1258, on the King's Service in Wales 1277, 1282, and 1287, and in Scotland 1291; m. Isabella, Julian, who d. before 1281; 2ndly, Margery, widow of Hamaby de Stuketley, of Warden, Beds. He d. 1295, having had by his first wife.

1. PHILIP, Lord D'ARCY, summoned to Parliament 1299-1302, Constable of Durham Castle 1301; taken prisoner at the Battle of Boroughbridge 1322, and d. 1323. On the death of his grandson, Philip D'ARCY, in 1350, the Barony fell into abeyance amongst the representatives of the families of Lyberty and Pedwardine.

2. Robert, m. Joan, dau. of Thomas Fitzthistle, and d. 1343, leaving a dau. and heir Margaret, wife of John de Argentine.

3. John, m. and left issue.

2. ROGER (Sir), of whom we treat.

2. Thomas (Sir), d.s.p. ca. 1301.

The 2nd son,

Sir ROBERT D'ARCY, of Oldcotes and Styrup, Notts, m. Isabel, dau. of Sir William d'Aton of West Ayton, Yorks, and d. before 12 May, 1254, when he was s. by his son and heir.

JOHN D'ARCY, Lord D'ARCY de KNAVETH, outlawed 1293 but pardoned 1297; served in the expedition to Scotland 1292, Constable of Northampton Castle 1317. Sheriff of co. Dorset and Notts 1310-22; Knight of the Shire for Notts 1309, co. Kent's Service against the Scots 1322-3; Justiciar of Ireland 1323-7, 1328-31 and 1332-7; a Councillor to treat with the Nobles of Aquitaine 1329; summoned to Parliament 1331-4; Chamberlain to the King 1341-6; Constable of the Tower of London from 1346-47; m. Isabella, Maudeline, dau. and heir of Walter Baron of Sturston, co. York, and by her had issue, with two other sons and a dau.

1. JOHN, Lord D'ARCY de KNAVETH, of whom presently. He m. 2ndly, 3 July, 1332, Joan (who d. 23 April, 1350), widow of Thomas FitzGerald, Earl of Ulster, and 4th dau. of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, and d. 1347, having by her had issue, with three sons who d.s.p.

2. William (Sir).

1. Elizabeth, m. 1stly, James Butler, 2nd Earl of Ormonde; 2ndly, Sir Robert Berford. The eldest son by the first marriage, JOHN, 2nd Lord Darcy de Knaveth, Constable of the Tower of London, was present with his father at the Battle of Crecy, b. 1347; m. ca. 1350, Elizabeth, de jure Baroness de Knaveth, only child and heir of Nicholas, Lord de Knaveth, and d. 5 March, 1399, having by her (who m. 2ndly, 1357, Peter, Lord Malley, and d. 1365) had issue,

1. JOHN, 3rd Lord.

2. PHILIP, 4th Lord.

The elder son,

JOHN, 3rd Lord Darcy de Knaveth, d. unm. 25 Aug. 1362, a minor, and was s. by his brother,

PHILIP, 4th Lord Darcy de Knaveth, who presumably s. his mother in the Barony of Melnill in 1365. He was heir of the Fleet North of the Thames, and distinguished himself in the French wars. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Grey, of Melton, and d. 24 April, 1399. His son,

JOHN, 5th Lord Darcy de Knaveth, m. Margaret, dau. of Henry, Lord Grey de Wilton, and d. 9 Dec. 1411, having by her (who m. 2ndly, Sir Thomas Swinford) had issue,

1. PHILIP, 6th Lord.

The elder son,

JOHN, 6th Lord Darcy de Knaveth, d. unm. 25 Aug. 1362, a minor, and was s. by his brother,

PHILIP, 4th Lord Darcy de Knaveth, who presumably s. his mother in the Barony of Melnill in 1365. He was heir of the Fleet North of the Thames, and distinguished himself in the French wars. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Grey, of Melton, and d. 24 April, 1399. His son,

JOHN, 5th Lord Darcy de Knaveth, m. Margaret, dau. of Henry, Lord Grey de Wilton, and d. 9 Dec. 1411, having by her (who m. 2ndly, Sir Thomas Swinford) had issue,

1. PHILIP, 6th Lord.

The elder son,

JOHN, 6th Lord Darcy de Knaveth, d. unm. 25 Aug. 1362, a minor, and was s. by his brother,

PHILIP, 4th Lord Darcy de Knaveth, who presumably s. his mother in the Barony of Melnill in 1365. He was heir of the Fleet North of the Thames, and distinguished himself in the French wars. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Grey, of Melton, and d. 24 April, 1399. His son,

JOHN, 5th Lord Darcy de Knaveth, m. Margaret, dau. of Henry, Lord Grey de Wilton, and d. 9 Dec. 1411, having by her (who m. 2ndly, Sir Thomas Swinford) had issue,

1. PHILIP, 6th Lord.

The elder son,

JOHN, 6th Lord Darcy de Knaveth, d. unm. 25 Aug. 1362, a minor, and was s. by his brother,

PHILIP, 4th Lord Darcy de Knaveth, who presumably s. his mother in the Barony of Melnill in 1365. He was heir of the Fleet North of the Thames, and distinguished himself in the French wars. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Grey, of Melton, and d. 24 April, 1399. His son,

JOHN, 5th Lord Darcy de Knaveth, m. Margaret, dau. of Henry, Lord Grey de Wilton, and d. 9 Dec. 1411, having by her (who m. 2ndly, Sir Thomas Swinford) had issue,

1. PHILIP, 6th Lord.

The elder son,

JOHN, 6th Lord Darcy de Knaveth, d. unm. 25 Aug. 1362, a minor, and was s. by his brother,

PHILIP, 4th Lord Darcy de Knaveth, who presumably s. his mother in the Barony of Melnill in 1365. He was heir of the Fleet North of the Thames, and distinguished himself in the French wars. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Grey, of Melton, and d. 24 April, 1399. His son,

JOHN, 5th Lord Darcy de Knaveth, m. Margaret, dau. of Henry, Lord Grey de Wilton, and d. 9 Dec. 1411, having by her (who m. 2ndly, Sir Thomas Swinford) had issue,

1. PHILIP, 6th Lord.

The elder son,

JOHN, 6th Lord Darcy de Knaveth, d. unm. 25 Aug. 1362, a minor, and was s. by his brother,

PHILIP, 4th Lord Darcy de Knaveth, who presumably s. his mother in the Barony of Melnill in 1365. He was heir of the Fleet North of the Thames, and distinguished himself in the French wars. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Grey, of Melton, and d. 24 April, 1399. His son,

JOHN, 5th Lord Darcy de Knaveth, m. Margaret, dau. of Henry, Lord Grey de Wilton, and d. 9 Dec. 1411, having by her (who m. 2ndly, Sir Thomas Swinford) had issue,

1. PHILIP, 6th Lord.

2. John, who d. 1458, having had issue. He was ancestor of the Barons Darcy de Darcy, and of THOMAS DARCY, of whom presently. The elder son,

PHILIP, 6th Lord Darcy de Knaveth, m. Eleanor, dau. of Henry, Lord de Hault, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Sir Thomas Thurstell) and 2ndly, Henry, Lord de Vessy had issue.

1. MARGARET, m. Sir James Strangways, and had issue, Richard (Sir), m. Elizabeth, old. dau. and co-heir of William Nevill, 1st Earl of Kent and Lord Fauconberg, by Joan, his wife, 2ndly, Lord Fauconberg, and had issue (see YANNOBOUGH, H.).

2. MARGARET, of whom we treat.

Lord Darcy de Knaveth d.s.p. 2 Aug. 1418, a minor, when the baronies of Darcy de Knaveth and of Melnill fell into abeyance between his sons. The yr. dau. and co-heir,

MARGARET DARCY, m. Sir John Conyers, K.G., of Northby (see YANNOBOUGH, H.), who d. 14 March, 1489-90. His son and heir, Sir JOHN CONYERS, m. Lady Alice Nevill, dau. and co-heir of William Nevill, Lord Fauconberg, and Earl of Kent, K.G., grandson of John of Gaunt (see YANNOBOUGH, H.). He d.s.p. 1470. His son,

WILLIAM, 1st Lord CONYERS, so created by writ 17 Oct. 1500, m. Lady Anne Nevill, dau. of 3rd Earl of Westmorland, and d. 1524, leaving a son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER, 2nd Lord CONYERS, m. 28 Sept. 1514, Anne, dau. of Thomas, Lord Darcy, of Gillingham, and d. 1536. His son and heir,

JOHN, 3rd Lord CONYERS, m. Lady Maud Clifford, dau. of Henry, Earl of Cumberland, and by her had two sons who d.s.p., s.p., and four daus.

1. Anne, m. Sir Anthony Kemp, and had an only son, Henry, who d.s.p.

2. ELIZABETH, of whom we treat.

3. Katherine, m. John Atherton. Their issue became extinct on the death s.p. 1644, of their granddau, Anne, wife of Sir William Pennyman.

4. Margaret, d. unm.

Lord Conyers d. 30 June, 1557, when the Barony fell into abeyance between his three surv. daus. His second dau. and co-heir,

ELIZABETH CONYERS, m. Thomas Darcy, 2nd son of Sir Arthur Darcy. He d. 6 Nov. 1605, leaving a son and heir,

CONYERS, 7th Lord Darcy de Knaveth and 4th Lord CONYERS, who was co-heir to the Baronies of Yannoough, Darcy (de Knaveth), Melnill and Conyers through his mother, and in addition heir male of the House of Darcy through his father, was accepted and confirmed by letters patent 10 Aug. 1611, in the barony of Darcy, with the precedence of the former barons (1582), with remainder to his heirs male. He was confirmed on the following day in the manner and with similar remainder to the Barony of Conyers, to which, however, he s. as sole heir in 1614, at the death of Dame Anne Pennyman (see above). Lord Darcy de Knaveth and Conyers, b. 1570; m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Belknap, 1st of Newborough, and d. 2 March, 1633-4, having had issue, with seven daus.,

1. CONYERS, 8th Lord Darcy de Knaveth, 1st Earl of Holderness.

2. William (Sir), of Wilton Castle, Durham, b. 1608; m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Selby, of Newcastle, and had issue, with two daus., three sons

1. George.

2. Thomas.

3. Arthur.

4. Henry, of New Park, co. York, ancestor of Darcy of Colburne

5. Thomas, of Winkburne, co. Nottingham, b. 1616.

6. Marmaduke, Gentleman Usher to CHARLES II, M.P. Richmond, d. unm. 1637.

7. James, of Sedbury Park, Richmond, Yorks, b. 1617; m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, 1st, and had an only surv. son,

JAMES, 1st Baron DARCY, of Navan, b. 1650, created a peer 15 Sept. 1721, with remainder to his grandson, m. 1stly, sett. 2ndly 15 Nov. 1676, Bethia, dau. of George Payler, and by her (who d. 1701) had a dau.,

1. Mary, m. 1697, William Jessop, of Bromelall, and d. 17 June, 1707, leaving, with other issue,

William Doves; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of 1st Viscount Fauconberg and 4thly, Elizabeth, dau. of William West. He d.s.p. 3 May, 1695, when the restored barony of Darcy (1516) limited by Act of Parliament to heirs male, became extinct.

(1) Margaret, d. unm.

(2) Anne, m. Henry Savile, of Conley. Her representatives, Lord Mowbray and Stourton, and the Hon. Mary Frances Katherine Petre, are the co-heirs, subject to the attainder of 1688, to the barony of Darcy de Darcy (1509).

2. George, who s. Lewis and Edmund West.

3. Richard, d.s.p.

4. LUTHER (Sir), of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

Sir ARTHUR DARCY, Lieut. of the Tower of London, m. Mary, dau. of Sir Nicholas Carey, of Deddington, Surrey, and d. 1596, having had ten sons (of whom three d.s.p.) and five daus. (of whom Elizabeth m. Lord Morant). His seven surv. sons,

1. Henry (Sir), of Bretham, co. York, and Leighton, m. 1stly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Tyrwhitt, and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Ferrer, and by her had an only child, Catherine, m. Gervase, Lord Clifton, of Leighton Bromswold.

2. THOMAS, m. 1stly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John, 1st Lord Conyers, and had issue (see above).

3. Edward (Sir), of Danford Place, Kent, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Astley, and had fifteen children.

4. Arthur, of Aldington.

5. Nicholas.

6. John, of Potter Newbos.

7. Francis, of Gylborne, m. Catherine, dau. of Edward Leigh, of Rushall, co. Stafford.

8. These patents were always considered new creations until the Resolution of the Committee for Privileges, 27 July, 1803, when it was decided that their effect was to determine the abeyance then existing in the older Baronies, with the original limitations.

† He was descended in the male line from

JOHN DARCY, 2nd son of 5th Lord Darcy de Knaveth (see above), m. Joane, dau. of John, Lord Greystock, and d. 1558, having had a son,

RICHARD DARCY, m. Eleanor, dau. of John Scrope, of Upsal, and d.s.p. leaving a son,

Sir WILLIAM DARCY, m. Euphemia, dau. of Sir John Langton, of Farley, and d. 1488, having had issue, a son,

THOMAS, Lord Darcy de Darcy, K.G., eventually heir male of the Darcy family, Governor of Hamboorough Castle and Lord Warden of the Scottish Marches, was summoned to Parliament as Lord Darcy de Darcy 17 Oct. 1509, and as Lord Darcy de Temple 11th 5 Jan. 1532-3, m. 1stly, Dowabell, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Tempest, of Gillingham, in Ribblesdale, co. York, and 2ndly, Anne, widow of Ralph Nevill and sister of William, 1st Lord Sandys. She d. 22 Aug. 1520. He joined the Pilgrimage of Grace, and was attainted of high treason and executed 20 June 1535, when his peerage was forfeited. By his first wife he had issue,

1. GREGORY, 1st Baron DARCY, was killed at the Battle of Flodden 1513, and was restored in blood by Act of Parliament 1518, and to the dignity of Baron Darcy to him and the heirs male of his body. He was allowed the precedence of this date only, but his successors sat in the precedence of his father's barony. He m. before 1537, Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Melton, of Aston. She d. 21 Sept. 1537. He d. 28 Sept. 1538, having had, with three yr. sons, who d. young, and six daus., two sons,

1. John, 2nd Baron DARCY, b. 1500; m. before 25 Jan. 1501-2, Anne, dau. of Thomas Dabington, of Dethick. He was bar. 19 Oct. 1602, having had an only son,

Michael, m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, of Woodhouse, and d.s.p. leaving issue,

(1) John, 2nd Baron DARCY, s. his grandfather, b. 1579, was summoned to Parliament as Lord Darcy and Melnill 1625; m. 1stly, Rotmund, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray, and widow of Sir

1617, Isabel, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray, and widow of Sir

1617, Isabel, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray, and widow of Sir

1617, Isabel, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray, and widow of Sir

1617, Isabel, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray, and widow of Sir

1617, Isabel, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray, and widow of Sir

1617, Isabel, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray, and widow of Sir

1617, Isabel, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray, and widow of Sir

1617, Isabel, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray, and widow of Sir

1617, Isabel, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray, and widow of Sir

1. John, who d. 1458, having had issue. He was ancestor of the Barons Darcy de Darcy, and of THOMAS DARCY, of whom presently. The elder son,

PHILIP, 6th Lord Darcy de Knaveth, m. Eleanor, dau. of Henry, Lord de Hault, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Sir Thomas Thurstell) and 2ndly, Henry, Lord de Vessy had issue.

1. MARGARET, m. Sir James Strangways, and had issue, Richard (Sir), m. Elizabeth, old. dau. and co-heir of William Nevill, 1st Earl of Kent and Lord Fauconberg, by Joan, his wife, 2ndly, Lord Fauconberg, and had issue (see YANNOBOUGH, H.).

2. MARGARET, of whom we treat.

Lord Darcy de Knaveth d.s.p. 2 Aug. 1418, a minor, when the baronies of Darcy de Knaveth and of Melnill fell into abeyance between his sons. The yr. dau. and co-heir,

MARGARET DARCY, m. Sir John Conyers, K.G., of Northby (see YANNOBOUGH, H.), who d. 14 March, 1489-90. His son and heir, Sir JOHN CONYERS, m. Lady Alice Nevill, dau. and co-heir of William Nevill, Lord Fauconberg, and Earl of Kent, K.G., grandson of John of Gaunt (see YANNOBOUGH, H.). He d.s.p. 1470. His son,

WILLIAM, 1st Lord CONYERS, so created by writ 17 Oct. 1500, m. Lady Anne Nevill, dau. of 3rd Earl of Westmorland, and d. 1524, leaving a son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER, 2nd Lord CONYERS, m. 28 Sept. 1514, Anne, dau. of Thomas, Lord Darcy, of Gillingham, and d. 1536. His son and heir,

JOHN, 3rd Lord CONYERS, m. Lady Maud Clifford, dau. of Henry, Earl of Cumberland, and by her had two sons who d.s.p., s.p., and four daus.

1. Anne, m. Sir Anthony Kemp, and had an only son, Henry, who d.s.p.

2. ELIZABETH, of whom we treat.

3. Katherine, m. John Atherton. Their issue became extinct on the death s.p. 1644, of their granddau, Anne, wife of Sir William Pennyman.

4. Margaret, d. unm.

Lord Conyers d. 30 June, 1557, when the Barony fell into abeyance between his three surv. daus. His second dau. and co-heir,

ELIZABETH CONYERS, m. Thomas Darcy, 2nd son of Sir Arthur Darcy. He d. 6 Nov. 1605, leaving a son and heir,

CONYERS, 7th Lord Darcy de Knaveth and 4th Lord CONYERS, who was co-heir to the Baronies of Yannoough, Darcy (de Knaveth), Melnill and Conyers through his mother, and in addition heir male of the House of Darcy through his father, was accepted and confirmed by letters patent 10 Aug. 1611, in the barony of Darcy, with the precedence of the former barons (1582), with remainder to his heirs male. He was confirmed on the following day in the manner and with similar remainder to the Barony of Conyers, to which, however, he s. as sole heir in 1614, at the death of Dame Anne Pennyman (see above). Lord Darcy de Knaveth and Conyers, b. 1570; m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Belknap, 1st of Newborough, and d. 2 March, 1633-4, having had issue, with seven daus.,

1. CONYERS, 8th Lord Darcy de Knaveth, 1st Earl of Holderness.

2. William (Sir), of Wilton Castle, Durham, b. 1608; m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Selby, of Newcastle, and had issue, with two daus., three sons

1. George.

2. Thomas.

3. Arthur.

4. Henry, of New Park, co. York, ancestor of Darcy of Colburne

5. Thomas, of Winkburne, co. Nottingham, b. 1616.

6. Marmaduke, Gentleman Usher to CHARLES II, M.P. Richmond, d. unm. 1637.

7. James, of Sedbury Park, Richmond, Yorks, b. 1617; m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, 1st, and had an only surv. son,

JAMES, 1st Baron DARCY, of Navan, b. 1650, created a peer 15 Sept. 1721, with remainder to his grandson, m. 1stly, sett. 2ndly 15 Nov. 1676, Bethia, dau. of George Payler, and by her (who d. 1701) had a dau.,

1. Mary, m. 1697, William Jessop, of Bromelall, and d. 17 June, 1707, leaving, with other issue,

William Doves; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of 1st Viscount Fauconberg and 4thly, Elizabeth, dau. of William West. He d.s.p. 3 May, 1695, when the restored barony of Darcy (1516) limited by Act of Parliament to heirs male, became extinct.

(1) Margaret, d. unm.

(2) Anne, m. Henry Savile, of Conley. Her representatives, Lord Mowbray and Stourton, and the Hon. Mary Frances Katherine Petre, are the co-heirs, subject to the attainder of 1688, to the barony of Darcy de Darcy (1509).

2. George, who s. Lewis and Edmund West.

3. Richard, d.s.p.

4. LUTHER (Sir), of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

Sir ARTHUR DARCY, Lieut. of the Tower of London, m. Mary, dau. of Sir Nicholas Carey, of Deddington, Surrey, and d. 1596, having had ten sons (of whom three d.s.p.) and five daus. (of whom Elizabeth m. Lord Morant). His seven surv. sons,

1. Henry (Sir), of Bretham, co. York, and Leighton, m. 1stly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Tyrwhitt, and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Ferrer, and by her had an only child, Catherine, m. Gervase, Lord Clifton, of Leighton Bromswold.

2. THOMAS, m. 1stly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John, 1st Lord Conyers, and had issue (see above).

3. Edward (Sir), of Danford Place, Kent, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Astley, and had fifteen children.

4. Arthur, of Aldington.

5. Nicholas.

6. John, of Potter Newbos.

7. Francis, of Gylborne, m. Catherine, dau. of Edward Leigh, of Rushall, co. Stafford.

8. These patents were always considered new creations until the Resolution of the Committee for Privileges, 27 July, 1803, when it was decided that their effect was to determine the abeyance then existing in the older Baronies, with the original limitations.



son of the
presently,
of Henry,
as Thomas;

of William
and his wife,
as Thomas;

in the
between

Monthly (see
and his
and co-heir of
G., grandson

1. His son,
17 Oct. 1809,
and d.

1814, Anne,
1835. His son

son of Henry,
d.p. 1831, and
1. Henry, who

is extinct on
of Sir William

into abeyance
between
of Sir Arthur

and CONYERS,
(de Knaith),
and her lands

and co-heir
of his lands
a remainder and
high, however,

and d. 1870; m.
1871, and d. 1873

Holmwood,
m. Dorothy,
and, with two

of Colburne

of Richmond,
1. Isabel,
his son,

and a peer 18
y. and d. 1801,
by her (who d.

and d. 17 June,

at Farnborough,
d.p. 1811,
limited by Act

representatives,
Darcy Frances
no attainder of

and, m. Mary,
y. and d. 1801,
d.p. (of whom

and, m. 1811,
Catherine, m.
of John, Lord

Isabel, dau. of

Edward Leigh, of

ations until the
1803, when
abeyance and
attainder.

(1) James, 2nd Lord Darcy, of Navan, s. his grandfather;
d. 1801. 15 June, 1703, when the peerage expired.

(1) Barbara, m. Andrew Wilkinson, M.P., of Boroughbridge,
and had issue.

(2) Isabella, m. John Wyre (afterwards Cell), of Hopton, co.
Derby.

Lord Darcy m. 2ndly (sett. dated 13 June, 1703), Anne, dau. of
John, Lord Seward, of Somerset, and by her had issue,

2. Anne, m. John Yorke, of Richmond, and d.s.p.
3. Elizabeth, m. 5 March, 1726, John Hutton, of Marske, She
d. 1753. He d. 16 Jan. 1768, leaving issue (see DUNN'S L.G.).

4. Isabel, d. unm.
Lord Darcy m. 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Effels, 3rd Bt.,
and 4thly, Mrs. Margaret Garth. He d.s.p. m. 19 July, 1731.

The eldest son,
CONYERS, 1st Earl of Holderness, 8th Lord Darcy de Knaith,
Constable of Middleham Castle, created Earl of Holderness 5 Dec.
1622, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, m. about 1619,
Grace, only dau. and heir of Thomas Hokeby, of Skyring, co. York.
She was bur. 4 Jan. 1638. He d. 14 June, 1636, having had, with
five other sons, who d. young,

1. CONYERS, 2nd Earl.
1. Charles, m. Sir Christopher Wyvill, 3rd Bt., and had issue.
2. Elizabeth, m. 18 Oct. 1630, Sir Henry Stapylton, 1st Bt., and
had issue.

2. Grace, m. 18 Oct. 1635, Sir John Legard, 1st Bt. of Canton,
co. York, and had issue.
3. Margaret, m. 16 May, 1633, Sir Henry Marwood, 2nd Bt., and
d.s.p. m. 1639.

5. Anne, d. unm.
The only surv. son,
CONYERS, 2nd Earl of Holderness, 8th Lord Darcy de Knaith,
M.P. Boroughbridge 1630, and co. York 1661-73; Crest in Prince
Bishop's House, and Constable of Middleham Castle 1671, b. about
1620; m. 1stly, Catherine, dau. of 1st Earl of Westmorland. She
d.p. before 8 Oct. 1649. He m. 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1649-50, Frances,
dau. of 1st Earl of Berkshire, and by her (who was bur. 10 April,
1670) had, with other issue,

John, M.P. for Richmond, bapt. 5 Nov. 1659; m. Bridget, only
dau. of Robert Sutton, Lord Lexington, and d.s.p. 7 June, 1688,
having had, with other issue,
1. Robert, 3rd Earl.
2. Conyers (Sir), of Aske, K.B., P.C., Lord Lieut. N.B., co. York;
m. 1stly, 1714, Mary, dau. of 1st Earl of Portland, and widow of
Algeron, Earl of Essex, and 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1728, Elizabeth,
dau. of John Rothemann, and widow of Sir Theophilus Napier,
Bt., and of Thomas, 7th Lord Howard, of Effingham. He d.s.p. 1
Dec. 1733.

1. Elizabeth, m. May, 1703, Sir Ralph Milbanko, Bt., and d.s.p. m.
Oct. 1740.
2. Charlotte, m. Wardell George Westby.

The Earl m. 3rdly, Frances, dau. of 2nd Duke of Somerset, and widow
of Viscount Mollington, and of 4th Earl of Southampton. She
d.p. bur. 5 Jan. 1699-1. He m. 4thly, 8 Jan. 1694-5, Elizabeth,
dau. and co-heir of John Baron Proschovide, and widow of Philip
Mannick. She d.s.p. 22 Feb. 1699-50. He d. 13 Dec. 1692, and was
s. by his grandson.

Baroness, 3rd Earl of Holderness, 10th Lord Darcy de Knaith,
last heir of the North Riding, d. 24 Nov. 1681; m. 26 May, 1715,
Frances, dau. and co-heir of Reinhardt, 3rd Duke of Schomburg.
He d. 29 Jan. 1731-2, having by her (who m. 2ndly, 18 June, 1728,
Lebanon Millmeyer, Earl of Wiltshire, and d. 7 Aug. 1751) had issue,
1. George Schomburg, d. young.
2. Barbara, 4th Earl.

1. Caroline, m. 6 Nov. 1735, 4th Marquess of Lothian, and d. 15
Nov. 1778, leaving issue.
The only surv. son,
Baroness, 4th Earl of Holderness, 11th Lord Darcy de Knaith,
last heir of the North Riding, Lord of the Bedchamber 1741-51, see
1751-61, Constable of Middleham Castle 1753, Lord Warden
of the Cinque Ports 1753, Gov. to the Prince of Wales 1771-3, b. 17
May, 1718; m. 20 Oct. 1743, Mary, dau. of Francis Doublett. She d.
1 Oct. 1801, having had issue,

1. George, Lord Darcy and Conyers, b. Sept. 1745; d.p. 27 Sept.
1817.
2. Thomas, d. young.
3. Anne, of whom presently.

He d. 10 May, 1778, when the earldom became extinct, but the
barony is fee devolved on his only surv. child,
ANNE, BARONESS CONYERS, and de jure Baroness Darcy de
Knaith (according to the resolution of the Committee for Privileges
1801, 12 Oct. 1781; m. 23 Nov. 1773, Francis Godolphin, Marquess
of Emsworth, afterwards 5th Duke of Leeds (see that title), and by
him whom she was d.p. 1780) had issue,
1. George William Fitzpatrick, 6th Duke.
2. Francis Godolphin, ancestor of the present Duke of Leeds.
3. Mary Henrietta Juliana, m. 10 July, 1801, 2nd Earl of Chichester,
and d. 21 Oct. 1802, leaving issue.

1. m. 2ndly, 9 June, 1778, John Byron, 1st son of Adm. the Hon.
John Byron (see Byron, Bt.), and by him had issue,
2. Anne, m. 17 Aug. 1807, Lt.-Col. John Leigh, 10th Dragoons,
and d. 1 Nov. 1831, leaving issue.
3. m. 27 Jan. 1784, and was s. by her elder son,

George William Fitzpatrick, 6th Duke of Leeds, de jure 10th
Duke Darcy de Knaith, b. 21 July, 1775; m. 17 Aug. 1797, Lady
Anne Townshend, dau. of 1st Marquess Townshend. She d.
1 Feb. 1830. He d. 10 July, 1838, having had issue,
1. Francis Godolphin Darcy, 7th Duke.
2. Conyers George Thomas William, d.s.p. 16 Feb. 1831.

3. Charlotte Mary Anne Godolphin, m. 22 June, 1826, Sackville
George Fox, M.P. (see DUNN'S L.G.). She d. 17 Jan. 1836,
and d. 18 Aug. 1874, having had issue,

1. Sackville George, of whom presently.
2. Charles Fitzpatrick Darcy Lane-Fox, b. 23 Aug. 1830; m. 22
June, 1850, Louisa Emma, dau. of Thomas Fairfax, of Newton
House, York. She d. 23 Jan. 1870. He d. 15 Sept. 1874, leaving
issue (see YANBOROUGH, B.).

1. Elizabeth Catherine, m. 7 July, 1804, Rev. Robert Wentworth
Cheney (see DUNN'S L.G.), and d.s.p. 26 Oct. 1870. He d. 22
March, 1905.
2. Lord Mary, d. unm. 12 Feb. 1903.

The eldest son,
FRANCIS GODOLPHIN DARCY, 7th Duke of Leeds, de jure 10th Lord
Darcy de Knaith, b. 21 May, 1795; m. 24 April, 1826, Louisa
Catherine, 3rd dau. of Richard Catton, and widow of Sir John
Arthur Hervey, Bt. She d. 5 April, 1871. He d.s.p. 4 May,
1870, when the Duchy of Leeds, etc., passed to his cousin, 5th
Duke of Leeds, but the barony of Conyers and the right to the barony
of Darcy de Knaith devolved on his nephew.

Sackville George Lane-Fox, 10th Lord Conyers, and de jure
10th Lord Darcy de Knaith, b. 14 Sept. 1817; m. 14 Aug. 1840, Mary
(Lady Darcy de Knaith and Conyers), e.d. dau. of Reginald Curzon,
of Wingham Park, Sussex (see DUNN'S L.G.), and by her (who d. 12
Nov. 1871) had issue,

1. Sackville George Henry, b. 9 May, 1861; d. unm. 27 Aug. 1870.
2. Marcia Amelia Mary, Baroness Fitzconyers and Conyers
(see YANBOROUGH, B.), m. 5 Aug. 1888, Charles Alfred, 4th Earl
of Yarrowburgh, and d. 17 Nov. 1920, leaving issue (see YANBOROUGH,
B.).

3. Violet Ida Evelyn, Baroness Darcy de Knaith.
Lord Conyers d. 24 Aug. 1888, when the barony again fell into
abeyance. The abeyance of the barony of CONYERS was terminated
in favour of his elder dau. and co-heir, the Countess of Yarrowburgh,
8 June, 1892, in whose favour also the abeyance of the barony of
Fitzconyers was terminated, 23 Sept. 1892 (see YANBOROUGH, B.).
The abeyance of the barony of Darcy de Knaith was terminated
in favour of the 7th dau. and co-heir,

Violet Ida Evelyn, Baroness Darcy de Knaith and Countess
of Yarrowburgh, b. 4 June, 1865; m. 21 Aug. 1890, George Charles,
4th Earl of Howe (d. 9 Nov. 1903), and had issue,
1. Percy Robert, Viscount Olive, Capt. Welsh Guards, late Scots
Guards, b. 2 Dec. 1891; d. unm. 13 Oct. 1910, of wounds received
at the Battle of the Somme.
2. Marjorie Horatia, 17th Baroness.

14 Henriette Gwladys, b. 17 Sept. 1903; m. 6 Nov. 1924, Conte
Roberto Lucchesi Palli, 11th Duca della Grazia, 10th Principe di
Campotondo, 1st Grand Cross of the Sovereign Order of Malta
(Villa della Grazia, Colla di Latise, Prov. di Verona, Italy), and has
issue,
4. Violetta Maria Carolina Sidonia Henriette, b. 27 Nov. 1930.

The Countess of Howe s. as 16th BARONESS DARCY DE KNAITH on
the determination by letters patent 29 Sept. 1903, of the abeyance
of that barony in her favour. She d. 23 April, 1923, and was s. by
her son,
MARJORY HORATIA KENNEDY, Viscount Olive, 17th Baron Darcy de
Knaith, J.P. Shropshire, S. L.R., served in World War I,
B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple (1907), b.
7 May, 1904; m. 18 Oct. 1907, Vida, O.B.E., a Lady-in-Waiting,
to H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER from 1914; Pres. 1921-2
Governors of the British Red Cross Soc. 1916-18 (Belais House, Dorking;
59, Chelmsford Place, S.W.1), only dau. of late Capt. James Harold
Cuthbert, D.S.O., of Beaumont Castle, Merioneth (see DUNN'S L.G.),
and by her (who m. 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1915, Brig. Genl. Robert
J.V.O. son of late Capt. Charles Sinclair Schreiber, of Mansfield
Park, Woodbridge, Suffolk (see DUNN'S L.G.), had issue,
DAVIDA MARJORY, present Baroness.
He was s. on active service, March, 1943, and was s. by his only dau.
Creation—27 Jan. 1931-2.
Arms—Or, pale and gu., three lions rampant arg. Supporters—
On the dexter side an heraldic tiger ppr., and on the sinister side
a bull arg. Motto—Ergo parvum.

Residence—East Molesey, Litchfield, Sussex.

1. Sackville George, of whom presently.
2. Charles Fitzpatrick Darcy Lane-Fox, b. 23 Aug. 1830; m. 22
June, 1850, Louisa Emma, dau. of Thomas Fairfax, of Newton
House, York. She d. 23 Jan. 1870. He d. 15 Sept. 1874, leaving
issue (see YANBOROUGH, B.).

1. Elizabeth Catherine, m. 7 July, 1804, Rev. Robert Wentworth
Cheney (see DUNN'S L.G.), and d.s.p. 26 Oct. 1870. He d. 22
March, 1905.
2. Lord Mary, d. unm. 12 Feb. 1903.

The eldest son,
FRANCIS GODOLPHIN DARCY, 7th Duke of Leeds, de jure 10th Lord
Darcy de Knaith, b. 21 May, 1795; m. 24 April, 1826, Louisa
Catherine, 3rd dau. of Richard Catton, and widow of Sir John
Arthur Hervey, Bt. She d. 5 April, 1871. He d.s.p. 4 May,
1870, when the Duchy of Leeds, etc., passed to his cousin, 5th
Duke of Leeds, but the barony of Conyers and the right to the barony
of Darcy de Knaith devolved on his nephew.

Sackville George Lane-Fox, 10th Lord Conyers, and de jure
10th Lord Darcy de Knaith, b. 14 Sept. 1817; m. 14 Aug. 1840, Mary
(Lady Darcy de Knaith and Conyers), e.d. dau. of Reginald Curzon,
of Wingham Park, Sussex (see DUNN'S L.G.), and by her (who d. 12
Nov. 1871) had issue,

1. Sackville George Henry, b. 9 May, 1861; d. unm. 27 Aug. 1870.
2. Marcia Amelia Mary, Baroness Fitzconyers and Conyers
(see YANBOROUGH, B.), m. 5 Aug. 1888, Charles Alfred, 4th Earl
of Yarrowburgh, and d. 17 Nov. 1920, leaving issue (see YANBOROUGH,
B.).

3. Violet Ida Evelyn, Baroness Darcy de Knaith.
Lord Conyers d. 24 Aug. 1888, when the barony again fell into
abeyance. The abeyance of the barony of CONYERS was terminated
in favour of his elder dau. and co-heir, the Countess of Yarrowburgh,
8 June, 1892, in whose favour also the abeyance of the barony of
Fitzconyers was terminated, 23 Sept. 1892 (see YANBOROUGH, B.).
The abeyance of the barony of Darcy de Knaith was terminated
in favour of the 7th dau. and co-heir,

Violet Ida Evelyn, Baroness Darcy de Knaith and Countess
of Yarrowburgh, b. 4 June, 1865; m. 21 Aug. 1890, George Charles,
4th Earl of Howe (d. 9 Nov. 1903), and had issue,
1. Percy Robert, Viscount Olive, Capt. Welsh Guards, late Scots
Guards, b. 2 Dec. 1891; d. unm. 13 Oct. 1910, of wounds received
at the Battle of the Somme.
2. Marjorie Horatia, 17th Baroness.

14 Henriette Gwladys, b. 17 Sept. 1903; m. 6 Nov. 1924, Conte
Roberto Lucchesi Palli, 11th Duca della Grazia, 10th Principe di
Campotondo, 1st Grand Cross of the Sovereign Order of Malta
(Villa della Grazia, Colla di Latise, Prov. di Verona, Italy), and has
issue,
4. Violetta Maria Carolina Sidonia Henriette, b. 27 Nov. 1930.

The Countess of Howe s. as 16th BARONESS DARCY DE KNAITH on
the determination by letters patent 29 Sept. 1903, of the abeyance
of that barony in her favour. She d. 23 April, 1923, and was s. by
her son,
MARJORY HORATIA KENNEDY, Viscount Olive, 17th Baron Darcy de
Knaith, J.P. Shropshire, S. L.R., served in World War I,
B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple (1907), b.
7 May, 1904; m. 18 Oct. 1907, Vida, O.B.E., a Lady-in-Waiting,
to H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER from 1914; Pres. 1921-2
Governors of the British Red Cross Soc. 1916-18 (Belais House, Dorking;
59, Chelmsford Place, S.W.1), only dau. of late Capt. James Harold
Cuthbert, D.S.O., of Beaumont Castle, Merioneth (see DUNN'S L.G.),
and by her (who m. 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1915, Brig. Genl. Robert
J.V.O. son of late Capt. Charles Sinclair Schreiber, of Mansfield
Park, Woodbridge, Suffolk (see DUNN'S L.G.), had issue,
DAVIDA MARJORY, present Baroness.
He was s. on active service, March, 1943, and was s. by his only dau.
Creation—27 Jan. 1931-2.
Arms—Or, pale and gu., three lions rampant arg. Supporters—
On the dexter side an heraldic tiger ppr., and on the sinister side
a bull arg. Motto—Ergo parvum.

Residence—East Molesey, Litchfield, Sussex.

* Obtained patent of precedence as the younger children of a
Baron, 9 July, 1859.

NOTES ON THE DORSEYS:

DOOMS DAY BOOK:

Lord John D'Arcy Chief Justice of Ireland was married to Lady Joan de Raugh, Comtesse of Kildare, the third day of July, 1329, at Haynoorth, her first son born at Haynoorth was William. Lord John D'Arcy at that time was in England. In 1340, the King of England granted by his letters patent to Lord John the office of Chief Justice of Ireland for the term of life. In the reign of James I of England D. De'Arcy is mentioned in Dooms Day Book as coming with the Conqueror, building a home in the Burgh of Malden, Essex, England, where the river Coln runs into the St. Oruthes, a little town whose ancient name was chick.

The Dorseys (D'Arcy's) apparently were connected with Glen Inne; Irvine Castle, Irvine townie, Ireland.

THE DORSEYS OF MARYLAND, notes by Miss Emily Emerson Louitz:

"The late Doctor Volney Dorsey (our cousin) said we descended from the Earl of Ulster de Burg whose wife was Lady Maude Plantagenet, daughter of King Henry III." Lady Joan de Bourg married 1229 Lord John D'Arcy. She was his second wife. John D'Arcy of the first wife succeeded him."

DORSEY:

Dorsey, Dorcey, and Darcey, the three most usual forms of spelling this name are all derivations of the French name D'Arcy, or De Arcy. All are descended from Norman De Arcy, a follower of William the Conqueror, to whom were given 33 manors in the County of Lincoln, England. The Dorseys who came to America and settled in Maryland are believed to be descendants of the Darceys, who were Earls of Essex.

Sir Henry Howard n. Mrs. Sarah Dorsey (English Agent 1706)

Sarah Howard

Amelia Green

Michael Dorsey

Mary Dorsey Clark

Louis Thomas Clark

THE DORSEY FAMILY, by Maxwell & Jean Dorsey:

The founder of this family in Maryland was Edward Darcy-Dorsey, who lived several years in Virginia before he came to Anne Arundel County in 1650. Various spellings of his name appear in the deeds and land patents of Lower Norfolk County, Virginia, between the years 1642 and 1648.

Various spellings of the name-Dorsey-continue to appear on the records in Maryland, but the original signatures of the sons of the immigrant show the family spelled the name-Dorsey.

HENRY III:

Reigned between 1216-1272; married Eleanor of Provence. He came to the throne as a nine year old child, and grew into a weak, devout, well-meaning incompetent. His reign was plagued by revolts of the barons, particularly that faction led by Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester. The institution of parliament had its beginnings at this time. By 1250 Gothic style was used. In 1228-29 the Fifth Crusade occurred.

DORSEYS(D'ARCY) IN ENGLAND:

Information available traces the Maryland Dorseys to England, and further back to D'Arques near Dieppe, France, before the Norman conquest. (Ref.: Chart: Dr. Caleb Dorsey, etc.). The Dorseys followed William to England.

IRELAND:

One branch of the Dorseys went to Ireland. Emily Lantz recorded (Balto. Sun, Jan 12, 1903) that D'Arcys of Glen Ierne were said to be ancestors of the Maryland Dorseys.

Irvine Castle, near Irvinestone of Irvine.

ESSEX:

Baron d'Arcy was first of his family to own lands in Essex, where his manor of Great Yeldham was located. Four notable families of his descendants were at Maldon, Danbury, Tolleshunt & D'Arcy. The church of All Saints, Maldon, was the gift of D'Arcys. There is a mural to Thomas D'Arcy, d. 1485. In his will Thomas calls himself son and heir of Sir Robert D'Arcy, knight. Gaye writes of Tolleshunt D'Arcy, "Here the great D'Arcy family lived and made its mark. The church contains effigies of crusading D'Arcys. (Ref.: Vision of England, Essex, P. F. Gaye, 1848 p. 30). There is a D'Arcy chapel in the church at Tolleshunt D'Arcy with monuments to the D'Arcy family. (Ref.: Barrett, C. R. B., Essex-Highways, byways, waterways, 1893, p. 148) (Ref.: Bartholomew, Survey gazetteer of the British Isles). D'Arcy Hall. The De Boys family kept hall until 1419. John De Boys was connected with the D'Arcy family by marriage, and with the division of his estates D'Arcys obtained this portion which they retained until the reign of Charles I, when the male line failed and the Essex estates of this branch of D'Arcys was divided among five co-heiresses (Ref.: Barrett, pp. 150-151.).

Sir Robert D'Arcy married Alice Fitz Langley, buried 1402 in D'Arcy isle. Children: John m. Anne Tirrell, Robert m. Elizabeth Tirrell, and Eleanor m. Sir Wm. Tirrell. Robert D'Arcy had land in the parish of Tolleshunt D'Arcy in 1441 (Pat). Hockley, Essex, in Domesday Book 1198 (Ref.: Ekwall: The Oxford Dictionary of English Place-Names, p. 243). Hockley Church. (Ref.: Kelway. Memorials of Old Essex, p. 86).

D'Arcy Hall. Tolleshunt D'Arcy, Essex

Tolleshunt D'Arcy, 2 m. northwest of Tollesbury.

Hockley, 3 m. northwest of Rockford.

Maldon, All Saints Church, East of Chelmsford.

Danbury, between Chelmsford and Maldon

St. Osyth, near Brightlingsea.

LONDON:

There is a monument to Thomas Lord D'Arcy and Carew in the church of St. Botolph, Aldgate. St. Botolph was designed by George Dance in 1744. It has a charming interior of the 13th C. (Ref.: Cobb. The Old Churches of London). But Hare writes, "The ugly church of St. Botolph, Aldgate, was built by-- Dance--, being the third church on this site--a corinthian tomb with a canopy and figure in a shroud lying on a sarcophagus is "the D'Arcy Monument", and commemorates Thomas Lord D'Arcy, Knight of the Garter, beheaded by Henry VIII on Tower Hill, 1538, at the age of eighty for having joined the Pilgrimage of Peace, and also his younger son Sir Arthur D'Arcy and his wife Mary Carew. This monument was in the chancel of the old church. An admirable small alabaster monument is that of Sir Edward D'Arcy, 1612. (Ref.: Hare, Walks in London, v. I. p. 274). See Yorkshire. St. Botolphs, Aldgate, London.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

REPORT OF THE
COMMISSIONER OF THE
BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY

FOR THE YEAR
1911

CHICAGO, ILL.,
1912

PRINTED BY THE
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

CHICAGO, ILL.,
1912

CHICAGO, ILL.,
1912

CHICAGO, ILL.,
1912

CHICAGO, ILL.,
1912

CHICAGO, ILL.,
1912

YORKSHIRE:

Dr. Caleb Dorsey, the foremost family genealogist, believes in June 1966 that our branch of the Dorseys descends from Thomas Lord Darcy of Yorkshire. Thomas married in the Conyers Family and lived at Hornby Castle, located near Bedale, Yorkshire. This castle is reported to have gone in recent times. (Ref.: Fairfax-Blakesborough: The Spirit of Yorkshire, p. 109). (Ref.: Bartholomew-Survey Gazetteer of the British Isles). (Ref.: Harvey-Castles and Walled Towns of England, vide Hornby Castle). "Hornby Castle, five miles from Bedale, has an extensive, well-wooded park, with a fine view over the vale of Howbray, to the Cleveland and Hambleton Hills. It was the residence of Thomas Osborne, afterwards Duke of Leeds, who was chairman of the Committee of the Whole House that invited William of Orange to the English throne". (Ref.: Tait: Yorkshire, Scenes, Lore and Legends). Thomas Lord D'Arcy, beheaded by H. VIII in 1538, from Yorkshire. Bedale and Hornby Castle, Yorkshire.

LINCOLNSHIRE:

Norman d'Arcy who accompanied William the Conqueror to England was enriched. He had 33 lordships in Lincolnshire. (Ref.: Linshire Domesday Book, 146 D.B., 361C, Facsimile, 32 Norman de Arci (Adreci), pp. 146-149; ed. by Foster & Longley).

Writing of Lincolnshire families, the Rev. Canon Maddison notes, "With the baronial, which includes such names as Darcy, Kyme, de Roos, Trehampton, &c., I do not concern myself. Their pedigrees are given, for the most part, in works of reference. Of the great Baronial families I do not think a single one exists at the present day in the male line". (Ref.: Memorials of Old Lincolnshire, ed. by E.M. Symson, 1911, p. 309).

Burke notes that after being suppressed in Lincolnshire the Pilgrimage of Grace "spread however into Yorkshire, and under the able leadership of Aske of Aughton, Lord D'Arcy---a well-drilled army of 40,000 set off towards London", ending with the penalty noted above under "London". (Ref.: Burke's Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage, 103rd ed.; and Ref.: Andrews, p. 142, Bygone Lincolnshire, p. 142.)

Burke also records that Thomas, Lord D'Arcy de D'Arcy was governor of Bamborough Castle. There are a number of references to Bamborough or burch Castle. (Ref.: Ekwall-Dict. of English Place-Names, p. 24; Ref.: Bartholomew, Survey Gazetteer of the British Isles; Ref.: Grizek: St. Brit., England and Scotland and Wales, pp. 182). "Along the Northumbria coast--Bamborough, steepest-perched of English sea-castles, looking out over the Farne Islands---". The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle records Bamborough fortification in Northumbria. The earliest castle was in the Conqueror's reign, probably first a wooden castle, and the present stone keep built in Henry II's reign. In his list of castles from the 11th century, Armitage has "Bamborough Keep and Bailey, 43/4 acres of enceinte or bailey. (Ref.: Armitage, E.S.-Early Norman Castles of the British Isles.)

Capt. John Smith was born at Willoughby near Alford c. 1579. Query: would this circumstance influence Edward Dorsey to emigrate to Virginia? At Boston is the church of St. Botolph. See "London" above.

Bamborough Castle, near Farne Islands.

Louis Dorsey Clark, 1966, with credit to
Dr. Caleb Dorsey on Thomas Lord D'Arcy.

A DORSEY HOME

D'Arcy Hall at Tolleshunt D'Arcy near Maldon, Essex, was visited by Louis Dorsey Clark on July 2, 1971. The Hall, which is still surrounded by a flooded moat, is dated from 1450. Mrs. James Brock, the present owner, gave a tour of several rooms.

One compartment has elaborate panelling showing different figures, such as a swordsman or knight and a carved "D" for the owners. A space called a great hall has reportedly the largest fireplace in England, said to be built to keep warm the noble Italian wife of one D'Arcy.

A very heavy door to the outside from another room is dated from the 15th C. The old bridge over the moat was built after a drawbridge was no longer needed.

The D'Arcy lords of the manor worshipped and were buried in nearby St. Nicholas church, the records of which date from 1246. Brasses in the church give Anthony D'Arcy's death as 1540. His heir was Thomas Darcy I, married three times: 1 - Katherine; 2 - unknown; 3 - Elizabeth. Thomas D'Arcy II m.: 1 - Phillipa; 2 - Margaret Sulyard of Runwell. Thomas Darcy III m. Camylla Guycciar-dyne of Florence. On the memorial to Thomas Darcy II, d. 1593, in the chapel is portrayed a marble prayer book on which is the Darcy coat of arms of three cinquefoils gules (three red rosettes with five petals) and a crescent denoting that it is the branch of the family descended from the second son. Above the monument is a full coat of arms. This Thomas' mother was related to Lord Darcy of Cliche, the senior branch of the Darcy family.

The booklet "St. Nicholas Church Tolleshunt D'Arcy" tells of brasses in the church which seemed to show John de Boys (d. 1419) in the armour of knights who fought at Agincourt and Orleans. The de Boys family intermarried with that of the Darcy.

The Visitors Book at D'Arcy Hall bore the names of Dorsey descendants who have come recently from Missouri and North Carolina.

General References

Christopher Dawson, "A Guide to St. Nicholas Church and Parish".

Mrs. James Brock, D'Arcy Hall.

Visit by L.D.C.

Snapshots and cards.

The University of Chicago Press is pleased to announce the publication of the first volume of the series, *The History of the United States*, by the distinguished historian, Dr. [Name], who has been a member of the faculty of the University of Chicago for many years. The series is published by the University of Chicago Press, and the first volume is available in paperback for \$4.95.

The series is a comprehensive history of the United States, covering the period from the early years of the Republic to the present. It is written in a clear and concise style, and is suitable for both students and general readers. The first volume, *The History of the United States*, covers the period from the early years of the Republic to the Civil War. It is a well-written and informative book, and is a valuable addition to any library or collection.

The series is published by the University of Chicago Press, and the first volume is available in paperback for \$4.95. The series is a comprehensive history of the United States, covering the period from the early years of the Republic to the present. It is written in a clear and concise style, and is suitable for both students and general readers.

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The University of Chicago Press is pleased to announce the publication of the first volume of the series, *The History of the United States*, by the distinguished historian, Dr. [Name], who has been a member of the faculty of the University of Chicago for many years.

The series is published by the University of Chicago Press, and the first volume is available in paperback for \$4.95.

The series is a comprehensive history of the United States, covering the period from the early years of the Republic to the present.

The series is written in a clear and concise style, and is suitable for both students and general readers.

(Darcy-Carrew Monument; St. Botolph's Church, Aldgate, London)

(Inscription)

HERE LIETH THOMAS LORDE DARCY OF THE NORTHE AND SUMTYME OF THE ORDER OF THE GARTER SIR NICHOLAS CARREW KNIGHT SUMTYME OF THE GARTER AND LADY ELIZABETH CARREW DAUGHTER TO SIR THOMAS BRIAN KNIGHT AND SIR ARTHUR DARCY KNIGHT YONGER SONNE TO THE ABOVE NAMED LORDE DARCY AND LADY MARY DARCY HIS DERE WIF DAUGHTER TO SIR NICHOLAS CARREW WHO HAD TENNE SONNES AND FIVE DAUGHTERS. HERE LIETH CHARLES WILLM AND PHILLIP MARY AND URSUY SONNES, AND DAUGHTERS TO THE SAID SIR ARTHUR AND MARY HIS WIF WHOSE SOULES GOD TAKE TO HIS INFINIT MERCI AMEN.

Ref: Hare, Walks in London, V.I., P. 274. Describes in St. Botolphs, "A corinthian tomb with a canopy and figure in a shroud lying on a sarcophagus is 'The Darcy Monument', an commemorates Thomas Lord Darcy, Knight of the Garter, beheaded by Henry VIII on Tower Hill, 1538, at the age of eighty for having joined the pilgrimage of peace, and also his younger son, Sir Arthur Darcy and his wife, Mary Carew."

Ref. Credit to Dr. Caleb Dorsey for descent from Thomas Lord Darcy.

Ref. For inscription on monument: Photograph of monument taken by Jackson Progin, London, 1967, in possession of Louis Dorsey Clark - 5/23/67

L.D.C.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

Subject: [Illegible]

[Illegible text block]

[Illegible text block]

Very truly yours,

[Illegible signature and name]

DORSAYS (D'ARCY) IN ENGLAND.

Information available traces the Maryland Dorsays to England, and further back to D'Arcues near Dieppe, France, before the Norman conquest. (Ref.: Chart: Dr. Caleb Dorsay, etc.). The Dorsays followed William to England.

IRELAND:

One branch of the Dorsays went to Ireland. Emily Lantz recorded (Balto. Sun, Jan 12, 1903) that D'Arcys of Glen Rennie were said to be ancestors of the Maryland Dorsays.

Irvine Castle, near Irvinestone of Irvine.

ESSEX:

Baron d'Arcy was first of his family to own lands in Essex, where his manor of Great Yeldham was located. Four notable families of his descendants were at Maldon, Danbury, Tolleshunt & D'Arcy. The church of All Saints, Maldon, was the gift of D'Arcy. There is a mural to Thomas D'Arcy, d. 1485. In his will Thomas calls himself son and heir of Sir Robert D'Arcy, knight. Gage writes of Tolleshunt D'Arcy, "Here the great D'Arcy family lived and made its mark. The church contains effigies of crusading D'Arcys." (Ref.: Vision of England, Essex, P.F. Page, 1947 p. 30). There is a D'Arcy chapel in the church at Tolleshunt D'Arcy with monuments to the D'Arcy family. (Ref.: Farrett, O. S. S., Essex-Highways, byways, waterways, 1893, p. 142) (Ref.: Bartholomew, Survey: Scatter of the British Isles).

D'Arcy Hall. The De Boys family kept it until 1418. John De Boys was connected with the D'Arcy family by marriage, and with the division of his estates D'Arcys obtained this portion which they retained until the reign of Charles I, when the male line failed and the Essex estates of this branch of D'Arcys was divided among five co-heiresses (Ref.: Farrett, vol 50-151.).

Sir Robert D'Arcy married Alice Fitz Landley, buried 1402 in D'Arcy isle. Children: John m. Anne Tirrell. Robert m. Elizabeth Tirrell, and Eleanor m. Sir Wm. Tirrell. Robert D'Arcy had land in the parish of Tolleshunt D'Arcy in 1441 (Pat). Rockley, Essex, in Donaday Book: 1180 (Ref.: Ekwall: The Oxford Dictionary of English Place-Names, p. 243). Rockley Church. (Ref.: Kelway. Memorials of Old Essex, p. 36).

D'Arcy Hall, Tolleshunt D'Arcy, Essex.

Tolleshunt D'Arcy, 2 m. northwest of Tolleshunt.

Rockley, 7 m. northwest of Rockford.

Maldon, All Saints Church, East of Chelmsford.

Danbury, between Chelmsford and Maldon.

St. Osyth, near Brightlingsea.

LONDON:

There is a monument to Thomas Lord D'Arcy and Carey in the church of St. Botolph, Aldgate. St. Botolph was designed by George Dance in 1744. It has a charming interior of the 18th C. (Ref.: Cobb. The Old Churches of London). But Hare writes, "The ugly church of St. Botolph, Aldgate, was built by-- Dance-- being the third church on this site-- a corinthian tomb with a canopy and figure in a sarcophagus lying on a sarcophagus is "the D'Arcy Monument", and commemorates Thomas Lord D'Arcy, Knight of the Garter, beheaded by Henry VIII on Tower Hill, 1538, at the age of eighty for having joined the Pilgrimage of Grace, and also his younger son Sir Arthur D'Arcy and his wife Mary Carey. This monument was in the chancel of the old church. An admirable small alabaster monument is that of Sir Edward D'Arcy, 1612. (Ref.: Ware. Walks in London, v. I. p. 274). See Hertfordshire. St. Botolphs, Aldgate, London.

YORKSHIRE:

Dr. Caleb Dorsey, the foremost family genealogist, believes in June 1866 that our branch of the Dorsey descends from Thomas Lord Darcy of Yorkshire. Thomas married in the Conyers Family and lived at Hornby Castle, located near Bedale, Yorkshire. This castle is reported to have gone in recent times. (Ref.: Fairfor-Bathborough: The Spirit of Yorkshire, p. 109). (Ref.: Bartholomew-Survey Gazetteer of the British Isles). (Ref.: Harvey-Castles and Walled Towns of England, vide Hornby Castle). "Hornby Castle, five miles from Bedale, has an extensive, well-wooded park, with a fine view over the vale of Fountains, to the Cleveland and Hambleton Hills. It was the residence of Thomas Osborne, afterwards Duke of Leeds, who was chairman of the Committee of the House of Commons that invited William of Orange to the English throne". (Ref.: Teit: Yorkshire, Scenes, Lore and Legends). Thomas Lord Darcy, beheaded by H. VIII; 1538, from Yorkshire. Bedale and Hornby Castle, Yorkshire.

LINCOLNSHIRE:

Norman d'Areci who accompanied William the Conqueror to England was enriched. He had 33 lordships in Lincolnshire. (Ref.: Lincolnshire Domesday Book, 146 D.B., 761C, Facsimile, 32 Norman de Areci (Adreci), pp. 146-149; ed. by Foster & Bougley).

Writing of Lincolnshire families, the Rev. Canon Maddison notes, "With the baronial, which includes such names as Darcy, Lyme, de Roos, Treharn-ton, &c., I do not concern myself. Their pedigrees are given, for the most part, in works of reference. Of the great Baronial families I do not think a single one exists at the present day in the male line". (Ref.: Memorials of Old Lincolnshire, ed. by W.E. Simpson, 1911, p. 309).

Burke notes that after having suppressed in Lincolnshire the Pilgrimage of Grace "spread however into Northampton, and under the able leadership of Aske of Aughton. Lord Darcy---a well-drilled army of 40,000 set off towards London", ending with the penalty noted above under "London". (Ref.: Burke's Peerage, Baronage and Knightage, 103rd ed.; and Ref.: Andrews, 142, Bygone Lincolnshire, p. 142.)

Burke also records that Thomas, Lord Darcy de Darcy was governor of Bamborough Castle. There are a number of references to Bamborough or Burch Castle. (Ref.: Ekwall-Dict. of English Place-Names, p. 24; Ref.: Bartholomew, Survey Gazetteer of the British Isles; Ref.: Corrieh: Et. Hist. England and Scotland and Wales, pp. 132). "Along the Northumbria coast--Bamborough, steepest-perched of English sea-castles, looking out over the Farne Islands---". The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle records Bamborough fortification in Northumbria. The earliest castle was in the Conqueror's reign, probably first a wooden castle, and the present stone keep built in Henry II's reign. In his list of castles from the 11th century, Armitage has "Bamborough Keep and Bailey, 43/4 acres of enceinte or bailey. (Ref.: Armitage, P.S.-Early Norman Castles of the British Isles.)

Capt. John Smith was born at Willoughby near Alford c. 1579. Query: would this circumstance influence Edward Darcy to emigrate to Virginia? At Boston is the church of St. Botolph. See "London" above.

Bamborough Castle, near Farne Islands.

Louis Dorsey Clark, 1966, with credit to
Mr. Caleb Dorsey on Thomas Lord Darcy
of.



WARFIELD.

Richard Warfield(--d.1703-4) m.(1670) Elinor Browne.

Alexander Warfield m. Sarah Pierpoint.

Samuel Warfield m. Sarah Welsh.

John Warfield m.(1761) Mary Chaney.

Rachel Warfield m. David Clark.

Thaddeus Sobieski Clark m. Mary Elizabeth Crawford.

James Thomas Clark m. Mary Frances Dorsey.

Louis Thomas Clark m. Desiree Branch.

Louis Dorsey Clark m. Helen M. Gambrill.

Michael Dorsey Clark Judith Montgomery Clark.

X-Richard Warfield(1st)(---d.1703-4) m. Elinor Browne, dau. Capt. Browne of London. Richard came to A.A. County 1664 to live near Annapolis. Address to King William 1689. St. Ann's Vestry 1695. Richard(1st) by will named his heirs John, Richard, Alexander the surveyor, Benjamin. Richard's wife Elinor inherited "Hope" and "Increase", as heiress of Capt. Browne. They were adjoining tracts. Richard(1st) surveys: "Wayfield", "Warfield's Delight", "W--Forset", "W-Plains", "W-addition", "W-Range", "Brandy" shown by rental rolls to have been held by him. Children of Richard and Elinor Warfield:

Richard(2nd) m. Ruth Gouchley.

Alexander m. Sarah Pierpoint.

Benjamin m. Elizabeth Duvall, dau. John & Elizabeth Duvall

Mary m. Capt. John Howard.

Rachel m. George Yates.

Elinor m. Caleb Dorsey of Hockley.

John

Richard(2nd) m. Ruth Cruchley, dau. of Thomas Cruchley, Annapolis attorney. In 1723 he was one of the first organizers of the public school system of A.A. county. He was one of his Lordship's justices. 1710-29 he was on the Vestry of St. Ann's. Notice in the Maryland Gazette, 1755, records his death at the age of 79. Representative in many assemblies. Children of Richard and Ruth Warfield:

Ruth m. Jos. Hall

Rachel m. Robert Davidge

Lydia m. 1-Dr. Samuel Stringer, 2-Col. Charles Ridgely of Hampton.

Alexander m. Dinah Davidge; they had 12 children. Vestry St. Ann's. Lived upon "Warfield's Contrivance" and "Wincopin Neck", and extended his surveys along the Frederick turnpike from Cookeville to Lisbon. Children of Alexander and Dinah:

Warfield (Cont'd).

Children of Alexander and Dinah Warfield: Dr. Joshua W. of Simpsonville, Azel W., Snell's Bridge, Basil W., surveyor, Eastern Shore, Davidge W., Rezin W., Capt. Philomen W., Col. Charles W., Carroll County. Daughters: Mrs. Sophia Simpson, Mrs. Sarah Price, Mrs. Dinah Woodward, Mrs. Ann Marriott.

Rezin Warfield, son of Alexander and Dinah Warfield was the first husband of Honor Howard whose 4th husband was Michael Dorsey II.

II-Alexander Warfield, 3rd, son Richard Warfield (1st), surveyor, m. Sarah Peirpoint, dau. of Francis and Elizabeth Peirpoint of South River. Children all baptized at "All Hallows". Alexander surveyed a 1300 acre tract near Savage, "Venison Park, in 1720. Alexander received from his father Richard a tract one mile south of Millersville, which Warfield wrote was the only remaining survey of Richard still held by a descendant. (Warfield copyright 1905). Alexander was an executor for his brothers-in-law, Capt. John Howard and Amos Peirpoint. Alexander's will of 1740 granted "Benjamin's Discovery" to his son Samuel, as well as "Warfield's Addition". "Venison Park" was divided between sons Alexander and Absolute. Homestead "Brandy" left to youngest son Richard. Daughters Rachel, Elizabeth and Catherine inherited slaves and money. Children of Alexander and Sarah Peirpoint:

Samuel m. Sarah Welsh.
Richard m. Sarah Gaither.
Absolute
Alexander
Rachel
Elizabeth
Catherine.

III-Samuel Warfield, son of Alexander, m. Sarah Welsh, dau. Captain John and Thomasin Hopkins Welsh. Granted "Benjamin's Discovery" by Alexander's Will of 1740, and "Warfield's Addition". Children of Samuel and Sarah:

John m. Mary Chaney 1761.
Samuel moved to Pennsylvania.
Gerard m. Susanna Ryan, lived in Augusta Co., Va.
Vachel m. Eleanor Griffith
Richard m. --- Welsh, lived at Annapolis Junction.
Welsh

IV-John Warfield, son of Samuel, m. Mary Chaney in 1761. Children of John and Mary Warfield:

Samuel W. m. Susannah Donaldson
Richard W. m. Nancy Benson, 2-Elizabeth Lucas.
Benjamin W. m. Rebecca Spurrier
John W. m. Miss Newshaw
Nancy W. m. Edward Smith
Betsey W. m. Charles Carroll
Nelly W. m. William Westley
Polly W. m. Thomas Forsythe
Rachel W. m. David Clark

(Source: Notes of Louis Thomas Clark dated 24 June 1929 and reference to Warfield, "Founders of Anne Arundel, etc.", pages: 83, 84, 85, 86, 90, 104, 534).
(Notes copied by Louis Dorsey Clark, 6th great grandson of Richard Warfield)
(Date copied, 2 March 1963).

1. The first part of the document is a list of the names of the people who were present at the meeting. The names are listed in alphabetical order.

2. The second part of the document is a list of the topics that were discussed at the meeting. The topics are listed in alphabetical order.

3. The third part of the document is a list of the actions that were taken at the meeting. The actions are listed in alphabetical order.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of the decisions that were made at the meeting. The decisions are listed in alphabetical order.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of the recommendations that were made at the meeting. The recommendations are listed in alphabetical order.

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of the conclusions that were reached at the meeting. The conclusions are listed in alphabetical order.

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of the next steps that need to be taken. The next steps are listed in alphabetical order.

8. The eighth part of the document is a list of the people who were responsible for the actions that were taken at the meeting. The people are listed in alphabetical order.

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of the people who were responsible for the decisions that were made at the meeting. The people are listed in alphabetical order.

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of the people who were responsible for the recommendations that were made at the meeting. The people are listed in alphabetical order.

11. The eleventh part of the document is a list of the people who were responsible for the conclusions that were reached at the meeting. The people are listed in alphabetical order.

12. The twelfth part of the document is a list of the people who were responsible for the next steps that need to be taken. The people are listed in alphabetical order.

13. The thirteenth part of the document is a list of the people who were responsible for the actions that were taken at the meeting. The people are listed in alphabetical order.

14. The fourteenth part of the document is a list of the people who were responsible for the decisions that were made at the meeting. The people are listed in alphabetical order.

15. The fifteenth part of the document is a list of the people who were responsible for the recommendations that were made at the meeting. The people are listed in alphabetical order.

16. The sixteenth part of the document is a list of the people who were responsible for the conclusions that were reached at the meeting. The people are listed in alphabetical order.

17. The seventeenth part of the document is a list of the people who were responsible for the next steps that need to be taken. The people are listed in alphabetical order.

18. The eighteenth part of the document is a list of the people who were responsible for the actions that were taken at the meeting. The people are listed in alphabetical order.

19. The nineteenth part of the document is a list of the people who were responsible for the decisions that were made at the meeting. The people are listed in alphabetical order.

20. The twentieth part of the document is a list of the people who were responsible for the recommendations that were made at the meeting. The people are listed in alphabetical order.

21. The twenty-first part of the document is a list of the people who were responsible for the conclusions that were reached at the meeting. The people are listed in alphabetical order.

22. The twenty-second part of the document is a list of the people who were responsible for the next steps that need to be taken. The people are listed in alphabetical order.

HOWARD.

John Howard

Matthew Howard m. Ann -----
Va. 1635

Capt. Cornelius Howard m. Elizabeth Todd(?)
d. 1680

Joseph Howard m. Hannah Dorsey (dau. Col. Edward Dorsey 7 Sarah Wyatt)
d. 1736
m. 2-Anne Burroughs (m. 1706) son Henry.
m. 3-Margery Keith

Henry Howard m. Sarah Dorsey (dau. John & Honor Elder Dorsey; John of
1707-1775. Col. Edward Dorsey)

Honor Howard m. 1-Rezin Warfield
1740-1817

Sarah Howard m. 1-Burgess Nelson
1733-1815 2, Capt. Richard Green
1741-1818

2-John Davidge
son. Dr. John Beale Davidge

3-Robert Wilkins

4-Michael Dorsey II

Michael Dorsey III married (1st cousin) Amelia Green (dau. Rich

Michael Green Dorsey m. Eliza Jones

Mary Frances Dorsey m. James Thomas Clark

Louis Thomas Clark m. Desiree Branch

Louis Dorsey Clark m. Helen Gambrell

Michael Dorsey Clark & Judith Montgomery Clark

I-Matthew Howard; re Warfield, was in Virginia in 1635; re "Howard Genealogy"; he settled in Virginia before 1623 and in Maryland before 1649. Issue: Henry-John-Cornelius-Elizabeth and others. Notes of L.T.C. mention Matthew and Philip.

II-Capt. Cornelius Howard of Severn represented Anne Arundel County in the General Assembly from 1671 to 1675. He may have built "Mulberry Hill", but this old brick house was possibly constructed by his son Joseph. Mrs. Elizabeth Howard, his wife (Joseph's) ((wife of Cornelius) was aunt of Mary Todd, daughter of Lancelot.

III-Joseph Howard was born in 1676 at the home plantation which was ultimately combined into a tract known as "Howard's Inheritance". To the mansion, known as "Mulberry Hill", Joseph brought all three wives and raised his children. He first married Hannah Dorsey, dau. of Col. Edward Dorsey and Sarah Wyatt. She died before 1705, leaving three minor children. On Oct. 2, 1706 Joseph Howard married Anne Burrass (or Burroughs). She was buried from All Hallows leaving a son Henry. His third wife, Margery Keith, died before Joseph's death in 1736. However, Warfield has Margery Howard deeding negroes to her sons in 1739, as the widow of Joseph. Warfield does not mention Hannah Dorsey

2.
as Joseph's first wife, as related in the "Howard Genealogies". Joseph served on the vestry of St. Ann's Parish in 1712. He negotiated for some 4,000 acres on both sides of "Doughoreghan Manor": 1722 "Discovery" of 2,590 acres; 1728 "Howard's Passage" of 500 acres; 1727 "Joseph's Passage" Hazard" of 100 Acres.

IV-Henry Howard, son of Joseph, was born 1707 at "Howard's Inheritance". He had a house at Elkridge Landing, which may confirm the idea that he was connected with the Port of Entry. His descendants claim that he was the British Commissioner of 1706, but the date seems to rebut the idea. He married Sarah Dorsey of John and Honor Elder Dorsey in 1731, and through her came into possession of part of "Dorsey's Grove" at Glenelg, which adjoined his "Second Discovery". He extended his surveys to Glenwood. His heirs were: Ephraim, John Beale, Vachel Denton, James, Joshua, Mrs. Sarah Nelson, Mrs. Honor Davidge, & Mrs. Rachel Warfield. Henry died in 1775; his widow, Sarah Dorsey Howard, died in 1891, aged seventy six.

V-Honor Howard, dau. of Henry Howard and Sarah Dorsey Howard married 1-Resin Warfield. Will of Resin's father, Alexander Warfield, who died in 1767, provides "To grandson Beale Warfield I grant the plantation where Philomena now lives and "Wineopin Neck", reserving to his mother, formerly Honor Warfield, now Honor Wilkins, one third of said land and houses near Charles Worthington's". In 1770 John Davidge, son of Robt. and Rachel Warfield Davidge, in his will referred to the same lady as follows, "To wife Honor, widow of Resin Warfield, I grant that tract on Elkridge, called Warfield's Contrivance". This same lady recorded as wife of Michael Dorsey, Jr, mother of Michael Dorsey III. Hence Honor Howard married 2-John Davidge of White Hall near Guilford; 3-Robert Wilkins; and 4-Michael Dorsey II. Her son Michael Dorsey III married his first cousin Amelia Green, dau. of Honor's sister Sarah Howard (Nelson) Green. In "Howard's Genealogy" Honor is listed as Honor Elder.

V-Sarah Howard, dau. of Henry Howard (sometimes referred to as Sir, Henry Howard) and Sarah Dorsey Howard, She married 1-Burgess Nelson of Montgomery County. Issue: Henry, Benjamin, Rachel, Sarah, Elizabeth; 2-Major Richard Green of Montgomery County. Issue: Ruth, Mary, Amelia Israel and Mrs. John Cole. In 1774 Richard Green was named with John Dorsey and others on a committee to carry into execution the association agreed on by the American Continental Congress. Richard Green's daughter Amelia married her first cousin, Michael Dorsey III, as noted above.

VI-Michael Dorsey III was the great-great-grandfather of Louis Dorsey Clark and of his ten brothers and sisters: Henry Branch, James Thaddeus Millicent, Mary Dorsey, Charles Branch, Marion Cassaway, Nathan Jarvis, Basil Crawford, and Betsey Chinn Clark & Desiree Branch Clark.

Notes: in this genealogy the sources and family notes are troublesome in many conflicts over dates, and over omission of names. Sources: Warfield's "Founders" etc. pp 68, 69, 71, 72, 385, 386, 408, 409; 71: Newman, "Anne Arundel Gentry", pp 23, 274, 275, 21, 58, 47, 48, 49; "Howard's Genealogy", owned by Marshall P. Howard. However, the lines of genealogy seem to be beyond question. Many notes taken by Louis Thomas Clark were used. The above was compiled by Louis Dorsey Clark on March 16, 1963 at St. Paul's School, Brooklandville, Maryland.

Richard Pendleton Winston - 1050 West Franklin Street - Richmond, Virginia

Sunday, Dec. 16th. 1943.

Clerk of Buckingham County,

Buckingham, Virginia.

Dear Sir:-

Having observed the very interesting article in today's Richmond Times-Dispatch, - "Learning, The hard way", - and relating especially to one Wolfe Burdick, Ex-Clerk of Buckingham County, - and - observing, as stated in same, the name of the Clerk of the County Court, not being known, I am writing as follows, giving the information, which might be of interest as pertaining to the County Records and History. Incidentally, the writer several years ago, upon occasion of spending several days there, with old friends, including Frank and Annie Spencer, whom the writer knew when we were kids together, I having spent several years, living at Buckingham Etc. mentioned having this information and was to have sent same to some lady, who was in the Clerk's Office at the time & interested in compiling data pertaining to the County, accordingly, and was to have sent same to her, but the memo was misplaced and overlooked, meantime can't recall the name. If you might know, kindly supply the information accordingly.

In a letter addressed by my Great Aunt, Mrs. Lavinia Cary Bell (Jones), of Birmingham, Ala. at the time, June 18th, - to my father, Charles P. Winston, Richmond, Va., whose mother was Virginia Bell (Penny) and - which communication pertained especially to genealogical data, the following extracts were taken by me, the original of which I have in my possession.

I quote:

"We are descended from COL. MILES CARY, who was born in Bristol, England, 1620 and was the only son of JOHN CARY and ALICE HOBSON, daughter of HENRY HOBSON, Alderman of Bristol, Eng., Col. MILES CARY came to Virginia in 1640, married ANNE, daughter of Thomas Taylor, of Warwick County, Va., member of House of Burgesses. They had numerous family, Thomas, Anne, HENRY, Sigitt, Elizabeth, Miles, William."

"Our ancestry was from the SECOND SON, HENRY, who had a son, HENRY, was the father of JUDITH CARY, who married DR. DAVID BELL & she was the sister of Col. ARCHIBALD CARY, - there was RICHARD CARY, Lieut. Col. & aid-de-camp of General GEORGE WASHINGTON. (*) Quartermaster of 3th Va. Regiment. SAMUEL CARY adjutant of 2nd Va. Regiment & afterwards 2 Lieut. - Our Great Grandfather, COL. HENRY BELL, son of JUDITH CARY (BELL) & DR. DAVID BELL - WHO WAS THE FIRST CLERK OF BUCKINGHAM COUNTY, - was at BELL'S HARRISON, on the left of BENTLEY'S HILL on a place in Old BERLAND called "HORN QUARTERS" and they were the father and mother of OUR GRANDFATHER, REBECCA BELL, who married NATHAN BRANCH, who was descended from JOHN ROLFE & POCAHONTAS. NATHAN BRANCH's mother was ELORIDGE & her mother was ROLLING & the father of ROLLING was ROLFE & he was grandson of POCAHONTAS & JOHN ROLFE. So, - destroy what I have given you from memory - & keep THIS - AS IS AUTHENTIC."

Underlining and capitalizations were not so written in original, but by the writer herewith to emphasize the point and names as might have bearing on subject.

(*) Just before "Quartermaster" are two words (in original) which could not be made out - which I-o-o-u-e-and like "and Cary".

The writer lives in the old Eldridge Barr, opposite the Presbyterian Church, with Misses Nannie & Lizzie Luck, niece of a Mrs. Eldridge, who had died shortly before my going there about 1870 - and - there was the old place near S.W., opposite N.E. Church, - adjoining the old school place, oft towards home of Dr. Wm. Alfred Barnett, Mr. Don Eldridge having two daughters, Misses Lue and Mary Eldridge, etc.

The writer still longs for old Buckingham and his old friendships made there, & sincere affection, as the "memories of childhood prevent them to recall".

Yours very truly,

Richard P. Winston
Richmond, Virginia.



CARY DESCENT

Michael Dorsey Clark (b. Nov. 5, 1937) & Judith Montgomery Clark (b. Apr. 25, 1947)
b. University Hospital, Balto. Md. b. Johns Hopkins Hospital, Balto. Md.

Michael and Judy were the children of Louis Dorsey Clark (b. Sept. 26, 1905--)
at Font Hill, Howard County, Md.; and Helen Gambrill Clark (b. Oct. 31, 1906--)
in Baltimore, Md.

Louis Dorsey Clark was the son of Louis Thomas Clark (b. Nov. 28, 1872, Elioak,
Md.; d. Dec. 3, 1957, Ellicott City, Md.); and Desiree Branch Clark (b. Dec. 30, 1878,
Hamilton, Va. ---).

Desiree Branch was the dau. of the Rev. Henry Branch (b. Jan. 8, 1842, Richmond,
Va.; d. June 2, 1933, Hamilton, Va.); and Melissa Jarvis (Jewell) Branch (b.
Dec. 13, 1845, N.O., La.; d. Apr. 25, 1918, Balto. Md.).

Henry Branch was the son of David Mann Branch (b. July 21, 1809, Va.; d. Dec. 18,
1869, St. Louis, Mo.); and Sarah Ellen Harris Branch (b. Oct. 31, 1813, Richmond, Va.;
d. Apr. 21, 1875, St. Louis, Mo.). They were married on May 25, 1837, Richmond, Va.

David Mann Branch was the son of Matthew Branch (b. ---; d. ---), Buckingham
County, Va.; and Rebecca Bell Branch (b. Jan. 18, 1777, Buckingham County, Va.;
d. Dec. 31, 1859, Buckingham County, Va.). By first marriage to Martha Cox,
Matthew had one dau. Lived at Tower Hill, Buckingham County, Va.

Rebecca Bell was the dau. of Henry Bell (b. Nov. 17, 1745 d. --- 1811) and
Rebecca Harrison (b. Jan. 9, 1754; d. June 12, 1773). Henry Bell served seven and
one half years as lieutenant in the Continental Line, and in the HB of Va.
1773-74.

Henry Bell was the son of David Bell (b. ---; d. --- 1770); and Judith Cary
(b. Aug. 12, 1726; d. Apr. 16, 1798). David Bell was appointed a captain in George
Washington's Regiment at Fort Cumberland, Sept. 17, 1755/

Judith Cary was the dau. of Henry Cary (b. ---; d. --- 1748); and ---
Judith Cary was the sister of Col. Archibald Cary (1722-1787)
married Mary Randolph. Their dau. Sarah Cary married Archibald Bolling, and
dau. Sarah Bolling married Joseph Cabell Magginson.

<u>Col. Joseph Cabell</u>	<u>Henry Hobson</u> , mayor Bristol
<u>Elizabeth Cabell Magginson</u>	<u>John Cary</u> m. <u>Allice Hobson</u>
	<u>Miles Cary</u> m. <u>Anne Taylor</u>
	<u>Henry Cary</u> d. 1720 <u>Richard Randolph</u> m. <u>Jane</u>
<u>Joseph Cabell Magginson</u>	<u>Henry Cary</u> d. 1748 <u>Bolling</u>
(b. Jan. 28, 1771)	<u>Col. Archibald Cary</u> m. <u>Mary Randolph</u>
(d. Apr. 11, 1811)	<u>Archibald Bolling</u> m. <u>Sarah Cary</u>
	<u>Sarah Bolling</u>

William Cabell Elizabeth Archibald Bolling Joseph Cabell Samuel B.
Jane Randolph John Randolph Benjamin Cabell

Henry Cary was the son of Henry Cary (b.---; d.--1720)

Henry Cary was the second son of Miles Cary (1620-1667) the emigrant and Anne Taylor (b.---; d.---), dau. of Thomas Taylor. Miles Cary the emigrant, born in Bristol, England, colonel, member of the Council in Virginia, killed in action with the Dutch 10 June 1667, was a son of John Cary and his wife, Alice Hobson, dau. of Henry Hobson, mayor of Bristol. Robert Cary, seventh Lord Hunsdon, a lineal descendant of Henry Cary, Lord Hunsdon, personally acknowledged the Carys of Bristol as kinsmen; but the emigrant was not heir apparent to the barony at the time of his death in 1667. Miles Cary was colonel and County Lieutenant 1659-1667 in Warwick County; Member of the Council 1663-1667; Member of the House of Burgesses 1650-1658

Miles Cary was the son of John Cary who married Alice Hobson, dau. of Henry Hobson, mayor of Bristol, England.

Authorities: Extract from "The Cabells and Their Kin, A Memorial Volume of History, Biography and Genealogy", by Alexander Brown, D.C.L. Publ. Boston & New York, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. The Riverside Press, Cambridge 1895. PP. 446-7.

Family Notes from Ben Branch et al., as given in other genealogies.

Compiled by Louis Dorsey Clark, 1962.

Letter to Louis D. Clark, May 10, 1962, from Mrs. Thornton W. Burnett, Curator National Gallery of Art, D.C. answering query concerning a portrait of Judith Cary by Copley. The Gallery found no trace of such a painting, but Copley did miniatures of Samuel Cary and his wife Sarah Gray Cary. There is also an oil painting by Copley of Thomas Cary.

George Washington refers to Col. Cary in a letter, 1758. See Freeman, G.W., Vol. 11, p. 339.

Col. Wilson Cary, father of Sally Fairfax, died Nov. 28, 1772. See See Freeman, G.W., Vol. 111, N. p. 306.

Wm. Wood b. 1582; d. 14 May 1671.

Page 2. Wife, Margaret; d. Sep. 1659; from Matlock, Derbyshire, Eng.

Michael m. Mary | John m. Anne | Lieut. Henry Woodie m. Eleanor
| Vinton | Lee | Hungerford | Hopkinson

d. 13 May

1674

d. 1663 d. 1664

d. 3 July 1671

in King Philip's War, Brookfield.

d. 4 Sep. 1693.

d. 16 June 1700

John Wood m. Elizabeth Vinton

d. 1728/9

Narraganset b. 1658

exped. in d. 8 Apr. 1728

King Philip's War. mar. Nov. 1677.

Joseph Lee married Mary Woodie

b. Oct. 1643

Ipswich

d. 4 Nov. 1716

b. 7 Sep. 1653.

d. 1695/6

mar. 27 Nov. 1678

John Wood married

b. 13 Nov. 1680

d. 12 July 1746

Mary Lee

b. 14 July 1682

d. ----

mar. by Rev. Jos. Easterbrook

22 May 1707.

Millicent Wood

b. 23 Oct. 1710

d. 29 Apr. 1776

Beulah Hosmer (see p. 3.)

b. 14 Oct. 1742.

d. 17 Nov. 1778.

Stephen Hosmer, bur. 24 May 1633.
Wife, Dorothy, bur. 5 Feb. 1640 at
Hawkhurst, Eng.

James Hosmer m. Mary	John	Joane Wm.	m. Jason	Geo. Wheeler m. Katherin
b. 1605	White m.	Hartwell		
d. 7 Feb. 1685	Will	b. 1613	died	
settled in	proved	d. 12 Mar. 5 Aug	d. 1684	d. 2 Apr. 1684
Concord, Mass. 1641	a May	1670	1695	
12 Sep. 1635	1673			
Hawkhurst, Eng.				

James Hosmer married Sarah White	Samuel Hartwell married Ruth Wheeler
b. 1637	b. 26 Mar. 1645
Killed Sudbury	d. 4 Aug. 1695
Fight, 31 Mar. 1676	d. 19 Dec. 1715
	mar. 26 Oct. 1665

Thomas Hosmer	married	Hannah Hartwell
b. 6 July 1672		b. 8 Oct. 1675
d. 2 Nov. 1754		d. 5 Jan. 1755
		mar. by Justice Russell
James Hosmer	married	Elizabeth Davis (see p. 4)
b. 26 Feb. 1708/9		b. 11 Jan. 1713/4
d. 24 May 1760		d. 8 Jan. 1801
		mar. 27 June 1732
		Bouleh Hosmer
		b. 14 Oct. 1742.
		d. 17 Nov. 1778.

Richard Willard d.1617 Robert Fletcher b.1593 d.3 Apr.1677 Geo. Wheeler d.1684, Wife Katherine d.1684, Wife Wm. Burr d.31 Jan.1698
 of Horsmarden, Eng. Wife, Mary; d. Dec.1608

Dolor Davis m. Margery Willard sister of Simon Willard Francis m. Elizabeth Fletcher Wheeler mar.11 Oct.1656 d.14 June 1704 William m. Hannah Burr b.8 Feb.1642 mar.30 Oct.1659

Samuel Davis m. Mary Meadow Samuel Fletcher m. Elizabeth Wheeler d.11 Feb.1741 d.3 Oct.1710 b.60 Oct.1657 b.2 Jan.1663 d.26 Oct.1744 mar.15 June 1682.
 in King Wm.'s War at Brookfield.

Stephen Davis married Elizabeth Fletcher b.30 Mar.1626 b.2 April 1688

Elizabeth Davis b.11 Jan.1713/4 d.8 Jan.1801

Nathan Hosmer married Beulah Hosmer
16 Aug. 1763

Millicent Hosmer
b. 25 July 1768
d. 22 Apr. 1826

married
27 Oct. 1793
by Rev. Ezra
Ripley

Francis Jarvis
b. 28 Aug. 1768, Boston
d. 1 Oct. 1840, Concord

Nathan Jarvis
b. 8 Aug. 1808
Concord, Mass.

married
4 Feb. 1845
by Rev. Theodore
Clapp

Ellen China
b. 16 Jan. 1822
Lek, Ky.
d. 24 Apr. 1900
Ellicott City, Md.

Melissa Maurice Jarvis
b. 12 Dec. 1845, N.O.; La.
d. Apr. 25, 1918, Balto. Md.

married

Rev. Henry Branch, D.D.
b. 8 Jan. 1842, Richmond, Va.
d. June 2, 1953, Hamilton, Va.
mar. by Rev. Benj. Y. George
16 Feb. 1871, Columbia, Mo.

Desiree Branch
b. 30 Dec. 1878
Hamilton, Va.

married
by Rev. Henry Branch
Dec. 15, 1904, Ell. City
Maryland

Louis Thomas Clark
b. Nov. 28, 1872, Ellicott, Md.
d. Dec. 3, 1957, Ellicott City, Md.

Louis Dorsey Clark
b. Sept. 26, 1905
Font Hill, Ell. City,
Maryland

married
by Rev. A. B. Kingsolving
Dec. 24, 1951, Balto.
Maryland

Helen Gambrill Clark
b. Oct. 31, 1906, Balto. Md.

Michael Dorsey Clark
b. Nov. 5, 1937
University Hospital
Balto. Md.

Judith Montgomery Clark
b. Apr. 25, 1947
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Balto. Md.

Authorities: "Births, Marriages & Deaths in Concord, Mass. 1635-1850".

Shattuck's, "History of Concord". "Men Who Served in King Philip's War"
Alfred W. Hosmer compiled the above notes on 24 Sept. 1901 at Concord,
Mass.

Louis Dorsey Clark copied the Alfred W. Hosmer notes in June 1962
from a copy owned by Desiree Branch Clark.

Authorities cont'd: Catherine Denny Sleeper's DAR apolication on right of lineal descent from Capt. Stephen Hosmer 1709-1782.

Vital Statistics, Concord, Mass.

Records in old Parish Register of St. Lawrence's Church, Hawhurst, Kent, Eng., of Stephen Hosmer 1570-1632, m. Dorothy Selfier. Holmes, Clay O.-Genealogy of the lineal descendants of William Wood who settled in Concord, Mass, in 1638. Pub. 1901.

Commonwealth of Mass. Office of the Secretary and Revolutionary War Service. Stephen Hosmer appears in the following records: 1776, Vol. 55, page 23; Mar. 4, 1776. Vol. 55, page 24.

D.A.R. national number 74850 of Ellen Chinn Denny for data on Hosmer.

Boston, Beacon Press, 1895, which is the official publication of the Town, data taken from the town and county Register.

NOTES: James Hosmer, 1637-1676, soldier from Concord, Mass, in King William's War, 1675-1676. Killed at the Garrison House in the Sudbury Fight.

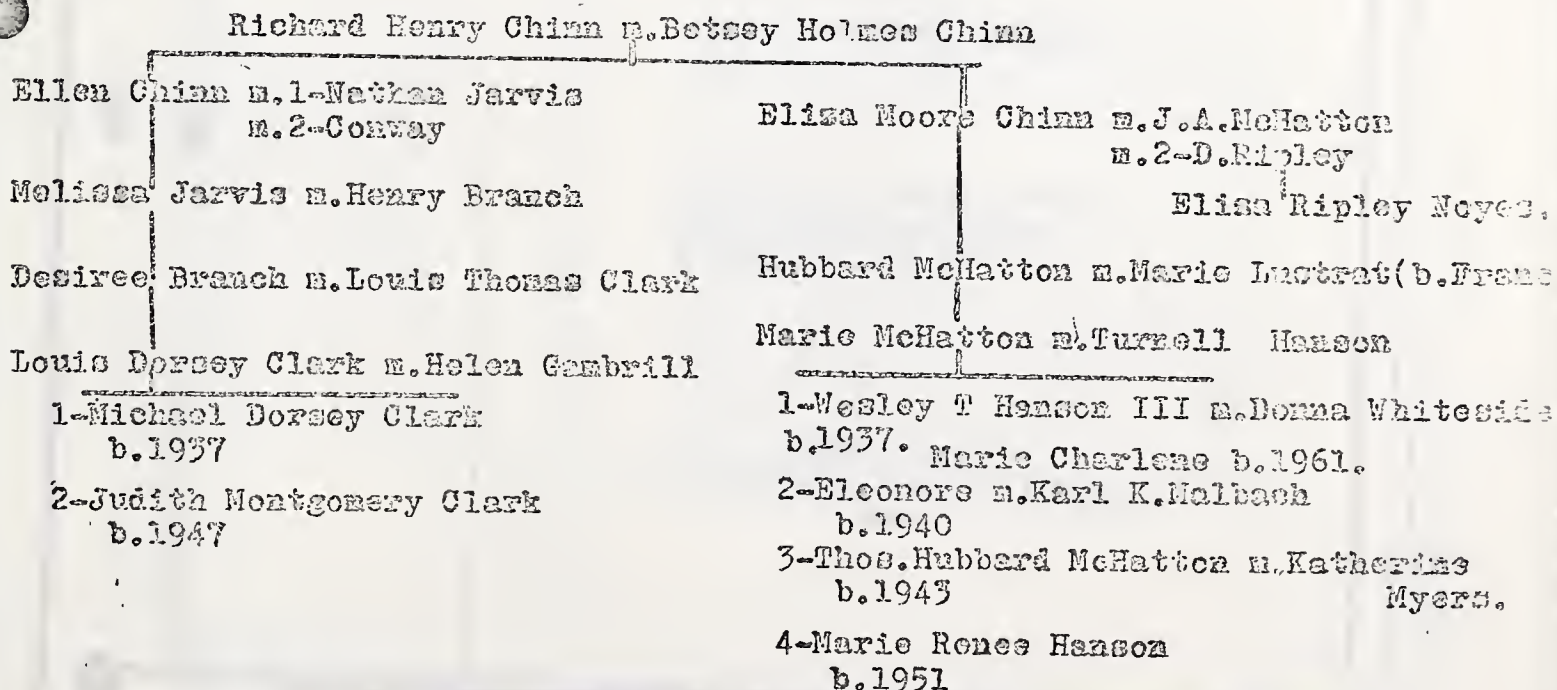
Capt. Stephen Hosmer in Sept. 1746 marched to Boston with 50 settlers to repel an attack by the French under the Duke d'Anville; and as captain was in command of a company at Fort Edward in the latter part of 1755. Said to have been on the staff of George Washington, and reported to have given George Washington a dagger which is in the museum at Mt. Vernon. (Information from Desiree Branch Clark, Aug. 4, 1960).

CHINN McHATTON.

Eliza Moore Chinn, tenth of the twelve children of Richard Henry and Betsey Moore Chinn, was born in Lexington, Kentucky, on Feb. 1, 1852. Three years later Judge Chinn moved his family to New Orleans where he continued the practice of law until his death in 1847. On August 24, 1852 Eliza Chinn and James Alexander McHatton were married in Lexington and for ten years thereafter they lived at Arlington Plantation on the Mississippi, a few miles below Baton Rouge, leaving hastily in 1862 upon the appearance of Federal gunboats at their levee.

During the remainder of the War they lived almost continuously in army ambulances conveying cotton from Louisiana across Texas to Mexico. In February 1865 they went to Cuba and lived there until the death of Mr. McHatton, owning and operating, with mixed Negro and Chinese coolie labor, a large sugar plantation-"Decengano". After her return to the U.S. Mrs. McHatton was married to Dwight Ripley-July 9, 1873, and the remainder of her life was passed in the North. In 1887 Mrs. Ripley published "From Flag to Flag", a narrative of her war time and Cuban experiences, now out of print. The reminiscences which make up the present volume have been written at intervals during the last 3 or 4 years. The final arrangements for their publication were sanctioned by her the day before she passed away on July 13, 1912 in the 81st year of her age.

(Eliza Ripley Noyes-her daughter- Copied from Pratt copy of "Social Life in Old New Orleans" on February 26, 1953 by D.B.Clark).



(Sources: Letter from Marie Hanson 5/27/1963, and chart prepared by the Robert Howards December 1956, in addition to other family notes)

- Louis Dorsey Clark-6/11/1963.

CHINN

FROM FLAG TO FLAG

*A WOMAN'S ADVENTURES AND EXPERIENCES
IN THE SOUTH DURING THE WAR,
IN MEXICO, AND IN CUBA*

BY

ELIZA McHATTON-RIPLEY

"Faith ! I ran when I saw others run."—I HENRY IV.

"See here, my friends and loving countrymen ;
This token serveth for a flag of truce
Betwixt ourselves."—I HENRY IV.

NEW YORK
D. APPLETON AND COMPANY
1889

	PAGE
"DISENGAÑO"—AT	149
ABANDONED FIELDS—	
BEST SUMMER AT DESEN—	156
ENRY SHOOT WILD DOGS	
ION	165
LLION—ZELL'S BRAVERY	
—VICIOUS INSECTS	170
—TASAJÓ—NEGRO MU—	
	183
SION AND SUPERSTITION	
ORA'S GHOST	190
—OVERBORN WITH CATS—	
ND	197
—LAWYER'S SITUATION—	
MOUNTAINS—RESTRICTED	
	205
ENTS TO THE CAPTAIN—	
	210
ROSY!"	222
ROSEFITA'S"—DOMESTIC	
	227
—C NEIGHBORS—A	
	234
DURING SUGAR-MAKING	
	253
OFFICE-MILLS AND COF—	
—DON RUANO AND HIS	
	263
YOUNG OWLS—HENRY	
	270
ON THE MOUNTAIN—	
ATION	277
NESS—CUBA, FARE—	
	288

FROM FLAG TO FLAG.

CHAPTER I.

A PLANTATION HOME IN LOUISIANA.

A SPACIOUS mansion, with deep verandas supported by fluted columns, so closely following the architectural features of the historic Lee homestead on the Potomac as to give the name of "Arlington" to the plantation, was the home of my early married life.

The house faced a broad lawn, dotted here and there with live-oak and pecan trees. An avenue, over which the "pride-of-China" trees cast their shade, and beside which the Cherokee rose grew with great luxuriance, led to the river-bank, and commanded a magnificent view of the Mississippi for many miles above and below.

To this house, with all its attractive appointments, I came a bride, and from this home I took a hurried

"ring drum
of fame,"

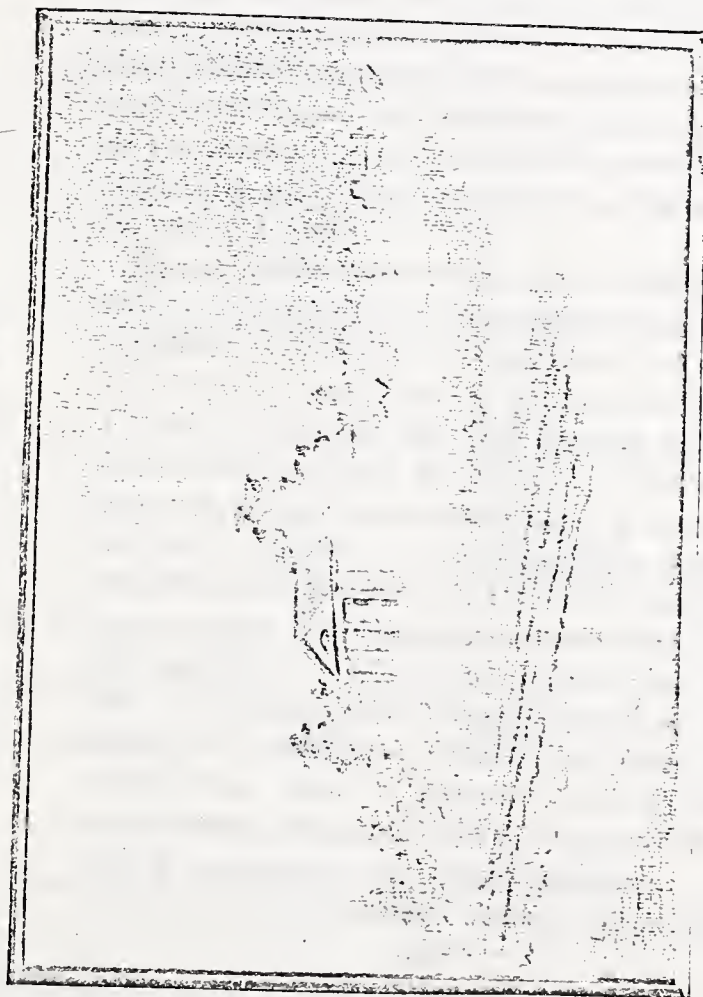
went after recruits, and
I told. In the gray of
morning there assembled
a set of men. I do not
know the day, nor how many
I saw so soberly enthusiastic.
It was by candle-light, filled
with them, as they were not bur-
nished. A substantial lunch
they marched off in the
direction of the plantation, and no
reference to the God of bat-
tles, as, with dimmed eyes
I saw them vanish in the
distance from the river.
As I waited for the fol-
lowing day, I was excited all day;
I mounted his horse, followed
him down with hastily pre-
pared lances, and all the medi-
cines amid the descent-
left alone with two lit-
tles.

CHAPTER V.

THE BATTLE—RUSH TO ARLINGTON—DISASTER—DEPARTURE OF OUR GUESTS.

THE next morning, at the first blush of dawn, firing
was distinctly heard from the direction of the town.
Now, while the town was distant four miles by the road
winding with the river, it was not half that far as the
crow flies. Baton Rouge was on a sharp point; then
the river made a deep bend, and Arlington was on the
next point of the scallop; so that, looking toward the
town from the windows, we looked partly over water,
and the city had somewhat the appearance of being
built on an island, the two points were so sharp and
well-defined. It is proper to add here, twenty-five
years make at least twenty-five changes in that most
fickle of rivers. To-day, Arlington Point may have
been washed away—I do not know.

My little baby, whose advent was made such a good
excuse for asking the soldiers not to alight on our
lawn, was now two months old. With care, anxiety,
a never-ceasing interest in all that surrounded us, and
rather delicate health at the best, I was by no means



ARLINGTON PLANTATION ON THE MISSISSIPPI

SOCIAL LIFE IN OLD NEW ORLEANS

long friend, we recall only his virtues. So as I look back on the old plantation life only the comforts and pleasures troop before me. It had its duties, but they were not onerous; its cares, but they were not burdensome, nor were its pleasures excessive. What we planned and accomplished for our slaves afforded us more satisfaction than any man of the present day can feel for his grand stables of hunters and roadsters and racers, that absorb his time and means. . . .

Booker Washington, in that very interesting volume, "Up from Slavery," tells of his early life when his mother (he never knew his father, and thinks he was a white man) was the slave of a well-to-do Virginia farmer, and the slave quarters had dirt floors. That may have been in the clay hills of Virginia, but I never saw a cabin, unless it was a pig pen, with a dirt floor. I am no apologist for slavery; the whites suffered more from its demoralizing influence than the blacks, but we were born to it, grew up with it, lived with it, and it was our daily life. We did well by it; no people could have done better. It is past now. When I tell of my own home it is to tell of the plantation homes of everybody I knew. We did not differ or vary to any extent in our modes of life and management.

Slaves were comfortably housed. Their cabins

BRANCH-BELL-CARY-HARRISON
Buckingham County, Virginia.

On Sunday, 19 March 1967 Benjamin Harrison Branch, Jr. and Louis Dorsey Clark, both grandsons of the Rev. Henry Branch and first cousins, visited the holdings of ancestors in the neighborhood of Dillwyn, Buckingham County, Virginia.

The Branch Birds graciously entertained them at CARYSWOOD PLANTATION (Kate Trent and Page Trent Bird). A garden and house tour of Caryswood was instructive and enjoyable. The hosts also contributed much family genealogical information; and they conducted a tour of the Dillwyn area, with introductions to their friends in the homes visited.

The visitors saw the site of TOWER HILL (Matthew Branch, c. 1776-c. 1828, who married Rebecca Bell, 1777-1858); the site of COLD COMFORT (birthplace of Rebecca Bell, dau. of Henry, 1745-1811, and Rebecca Harrison Bell, 1752-1793); BELLMONT, which is still standing (built by Col. Archibald Cary for his sister Judith Cary, 1726-1798, who married Col. David Bell, ---d. 1798); and the business site, and possibly the original store, of Henry Bell Branch, 1798-1842, at CA IRA (Henry was brother of David Mann Branch, 1809-1869, who removed to Richmond and built the Branch-Glasgow House, 1 East Main Street, in 1839).

They also saw the West Tavern (the Wests) at Gravel Hill; Claybank (the Hanesworths), a Randolph-Trent-Cary place; the site of Bell Branch (so-named for our great aunt by an unsuccessful suitor, Thomas Winston Trent); and Grace Episcopal Church at CA IRA (probably attended by our ancestors, and where Branch Bird married Elizabeth Coupland Page Trent, the church was built in 1840 and this wedding was the first in that church building in 102 years). A MANN place was said to be in the neighborhood.

The following day the travellers went through deeds, wills and other records in the court houses of Buckingham and Cumberland Counties. Page Trent Bird had thoughtfully prepared the way with the Clerk in Buckingham.

Notes by Louis Dorsey Clark
21 March 1967.

Ca Ir 2.0 + church - Grace Episcopal
 Trenton - now state owned - called Bear Creek Park.
 Clay Bank - Trent home - 1794 - owned Dr. Mrs. Hanesworth
 Union Hill - Page home - owned by Stephen W. Trent
 Bell Branch - Trent " - " " Waycaster (Tenn.) empty
 Belmont - Bell " - " " Ownby (Tenn.)
 Small Hopes - Randolph " - " " LeSeuer & Page Trent Bird
 Caryswood - Page " - " " Kate Trent & Page Trent Bird
 Clement - " " - " " Horger (for sale)
 Hubbard - Stephen W. Trent " - " " Ownby (Tenn.)
 Lancaster home " - " " James (Tenn.)
 Tavern - West Store - " " Dudley West (for sale)
 President of Buckingham Institute " " Waycaster (Tenn.)
 Red Oak - Richard Gannaway
 Chelove - Hubbard home - Seager
 Indian Gap " " - Hennemen

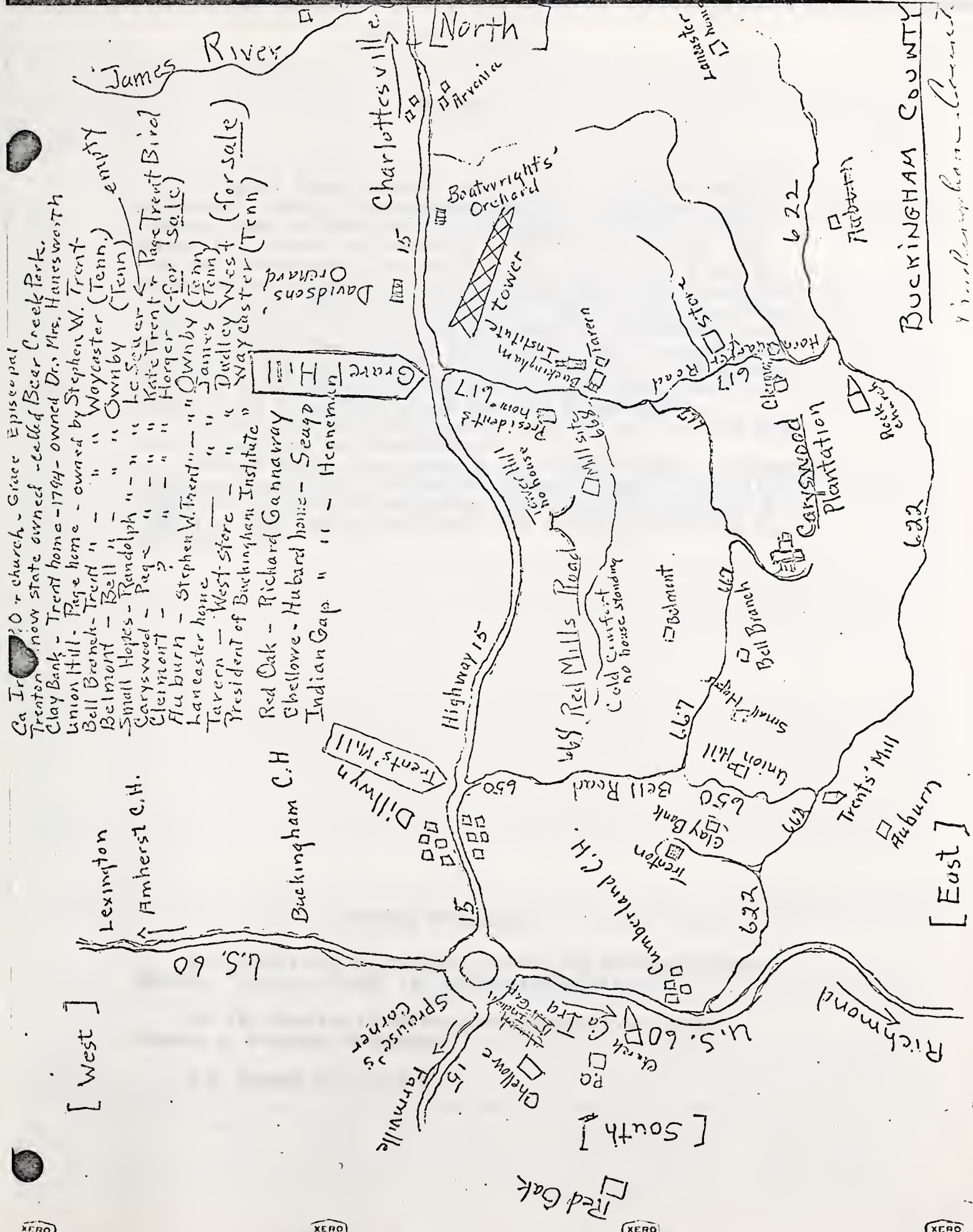
[West]

[South]

[East]

Buckingham County

Richmond - Chester





BRANCH

Abingdon, Berks, England, July 7, 1971 -- Abingdon visited by Louis D. Clark, a Branch descendant, via underground to Paddington train to Didcot and bus to Abingdon. Talked with Mrs. Mienke Cox, curator and historian at the Abingdon Museum. She has been interested in the Branch family. Wm. Branch's tomb is in St. Helen's church, but cannot be identified. Wm. Branch was prosperous and active in civil affairs. He was governor of Long Alley Almshouse, which is still in existence. The Norman tower of St. Helen's dates from the 12th C.; the spire was added later. A church on the site probably dates from the 7th C. The present building is 600 years old. Wm. Branch's widow lived near the church. The Thames River flows just back of the church.

Abingdon had been an old market town, and one hotel was used as a hiring place for farm laborers.

William Branch of Abingdon, b. after 1524 d. 1602, m. Katherine Jennings, buried 1597. He was the father of Lionel Branch, 1566 - 1605, who married Valentia Sparks. Their son was Christopher B., 1602 - c. 1681, who m. Mary Addie, 1600 - 1630, and moved to Va. 1619/20.

General References

Mrs. Mienke Cox of Abingdon, curator and historian of the museum; "Abingdon Abbey: Its History and Buildings".

The Va. Magazine of History and Biography, Jan. 1959, "Branch of Abingdon: A Revision".

B.H. Branch, Jr. B.H.J.C.

BRANCH DESCENT.

Michael Dorsey Clark (b. Nov. 5, 1937---) & Judith Montgomery Clark (b. Apr. 25, 1917)
b. University Hospital, Balto. Md. b. Johns Hopkins Hospital, Balto. Md.

Michael and Judy were the children of Louis Dorsey Clark (b. Sept. 26, 1905---)
"Font Hill", Howard County, Md.,; and Helen Gambrill Clark (b. Oct. 31, 1906---)
in Baltimore, Md. Helen Gambrill was the dau. of Professor J.M. Gambrill.

Louis Dorsey Clark was the son of Louis Thomas Clark (b. Nov. 28, 1872, Eliloak,
Md.; d. Dec. 3, 1957, Ellicott City, Md.); and Desiree Branch Clark (b. Dec. 30, 1878,
Hamilton, Va.---)

Desiree Branch was the dau. of the Rev. Henry Branch, D.D.; LL.D. (b. Jan. 8, 1842,
Richmond, Va.; d. June 2, 1933, Hamilton, Va.) & Melissa Maurice Jarvis (Jewell: Mrs.
William B. Jewell) Branch (b. Dec. 13, 1845, N.O., La.; d. Apr. 25, 1918, Balto. Md.)
They were married at Cabel's Dale, Boone County, Mo., Feb. 16, 1871. The Rev. Henry
Branch was born in the Branch-Glasgow House, built by his father David Mann
Branch, in Richmond. Melissa Jarvis was the dau. of Nathan Jarvis and Ellen Al-
varez (Chian) Jarvis. Ellen Jarvis married, second, General Frederick Rector
Conway, who was always referred to as "the General".

Henry Branch was the son of David Mann Branch (born July 21, 1809 at "Tower
Hill", Buckingham County, Va.; d. Dec. 18, 1869, St. Louis, Mo.); and Sarah Ellen
Harris Branch (b. Oct. 21, 1813; d. Apr. 21, 1875, St. Louis, Mo.). They were married
on May 25, 1837, Richmond, Va.

David Mann Branch was the son of Matthew Branch (b. ---; d. ---) Buckingham County,
Va.; and Rebecca Bell (b. Jan. 18, 1777 at "Cold Comfort", Buckingham County, Va.; d.
Dec. 31, 1859, Buckingham County, Va.). Matthew Branch married, first, Martha Cox.
They had one dau. Mary (called Polly). He married, second, Rebecca Bell; they had
two sons and seven daughters.

Matthew Branch was the son of Thomas B. Branch (b. 1735; d. July 4, 1815) of "Han-
nah Spring" Plantation, Chesterfield County, Va.; and Mary Eldridge (b. Mar. 11,
1742/3; d. after Nov. 1792). They were married in Chesterfield County, Virginia.

Thomas Branch was the son of Edward Branch (b. ---; d. 1781) of Manchester Par-
ish, Chesterfield County, Va.; and Lucy (b. ---; d. ---), Manchester, Va.

Edward Branch of Manchester Parish, Chesterfield County, Va. was the son of
Benjamin Branch (b. ---; d. 1750) of Chesterfield County, Va.; and Obedience
Turpin Branch.

Benjamin Branch of Chesterfield County, Va. was the son of Benjamin Branch
(b. 1665; d. 1706) of Henrico County, Va.; and Tabithia Osborne (b. circa 1677, dau.
of Edward and Tabithia Osborne).

Benjamin Branch of Henrico County, Va. was the son of Christopher Branch (b.
c. 1627; d. 1665) of Charles City County, Va.; and ---. He was a Justice
of the peace in 1657.

Christopher Branch of Charles City County, Va. was the son of Christopher
Branch (b. Sept. 2, 1602 in Kent County, England; will proved Feb. 20, 1681/2)
and Mary Addie (b. 1600; d. apparently before 1630), dau. of Francis Addie,
Darton, County York, England. They were married in St. Peter's, Westcheap, London,
Sept. 2, 1619. In March 1619/20 they came to Virginia in the ship "London
Merchant". Christopher Branch was Justice of Henrico County 1639-57, and
Assemblyman 1639-57-1641. He and his wife and an infant son Thomas (nine
months old) were living at the College Lands, Henrico County, Feb. 16, 1623.

Christopher Branch was the son of Lionel Branch (b.1566;d.1605); and Valentinia Branch of St.Martin's, Ludgate. Lionel Branch was baptized at St. Martin's, Ludgate, Berks County, England, August 18, 1566.

Lionel Branch was the son of William Branch (b.after 1524;d.April 1602); and Katherine Branch (b.--;d.--;1597 at St.Helen's Church, Abingdon, Kent, England). Katherine Jennings was the dau. of Thomas and Alice Briggs Jennings.

William Branch was the son of Richard Branch (b.before 1500;d.1544) and Katherine Branch (b.--;d.--;1544) of County Cornwall, dau. of Richard and Margaret Lambert Bradford.

NOTES, REFERENCES AND LEGENDS.

The Rev. Henry Branch and his twin Brother Charles attended private schools in Richmond and the Richmond College until their father David Mann Branch moved to St.Louis, Mo., in March 1857. In St.Louis he was graduated from Central High School with high honors in June 1859. He then attended Washington University from which he graduated in June 1862, going from there to Princeton Theological Seminary, where he was graduated in 1865. He was ordained by the Presbytery of New Castle on October 31, 1865. His first charge was the Presbyterian Church at Port Deposit, Md., 1865-1869. He then moved to New Haven, Connecticut, and was in charge of the Dutch Reformed Church from 1869 to 1872. Here in his ministry he married Melissa Maurice Jarvis; the ceremony was in Boone County, Missouri. From 1872 to 1882 he lived in Loudoun County, Virginia, in charge of churches at Catoctin, Waterford, Lovettsville and Hamilton. In Loudoun County he lived at "Eudora Farms (then "Eudora Manse") near Warner's Cross Roads, and later at Hamilton, Virginia. In 1882 he came to the First Presbyterian Church in Ellicott City, Maryland, and remained in this charge until 1909. He was Stated Clerk of the Presbytery of Baltimore from 1898 to 1920. After 1884 he was Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of A.F. and A.M. of Maryland. His portrait was painted for the Grand Lodge and hangs in the Masonic Temple, Baltimore, Maryland. Henry Branch was also Chaplain of the Maryland Society of the Sons of the American Revolution (Ref.: Ellicott City Times, June 15, 1907).

Henry Branch was a member of the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Maryland. His Pedigree may be found in the "Genealogies of the Members and Records of Services of Ancestors", ed. by Francis B. Culver, vol. 2, 1940, page 23, Williams & Williams Co. He was accepted 20 Jan. 1911.

Melissa Maurice Jarvis's parents were Nathan Jarvis and Ellen Chinn Jarvis. After Nathan's death Ellen married General Frederick Rector Conway, known to the family as "the General". Elias Conway, brother of the general, served as Governor of Arkansas from 1852 to 1860. (Ref.: letter to Louis Dorsey Clark from Governor Orval E. Faubus, dated March 5, 1962.). The Indian Geronimo gave to General Conway some silver buttons, marble size, for use on dresses or coats. (Ref.: information from Desiree Branch Clark, 20 Feb. 1960.

Desiree Branch Clark recalls hearing that when Lincoln was assassinated our grandfather Henry Branch was in Washington, D.C.; and when soldiers searched the railroad stations and trains he was closely questioned because he resembled John Wilkes Booth. (Ref.: Desiree Branch Clark, 28 Sept. 1953).

After the Civil War grandmother Melissa J. Harris lived in Cuba with her brother-in-law James McHatten and her sister Maria Moore Chinn McHatten. The McHatten plantation was at Decaturville, 65 miles from Havana in the Matanzas province. The house dimensions were said to be some 80 feet by 120 feet. One of the walls was said to be three feet thick as a protection against fire. The house was 100 feet high lined the entrance avenue. There is a gate, and an entrance. (Ref.: Desiree Branch Clark).

The Branches are said to have first settled in Wiltshire, England, then removed to America.

The will of Matthew Branch, dated 7 July 1766, was probated in Chesterfield 5 June 1767—"to my son Thomas Branch the plantation I now live on, called Hannah Spring, seven negroes, and all the rest of my estate, including the land bought of John Wood; and appoint my son Thomas executor". (Ref.: Noted by Ben Branch, apparently furnished by Cabell).

Torrence, William Clayton, Article, "Thomas and William Branch and some Descendants", William & Mary Quarterly, Series 1, Vol. 25, No. 1, July 1916, pp 59-70; No. 2, Oct. 1916, pp 107-116. Also see James Branch Cabell: Series 1, Vol. 26, p. 202, Oct. 1917, pp 111-121.

See Henrico Records, Va. Historical Soc. Mag. pp 99 & 315, Va. Land Register, Richmond, Va.

Richmond Gazette, 1869, Genealogical Letter 47.

Hottens Emigrants, 169-201.

Benjamin Harrison Branch, Jr. tells me that the Branch family records were torn upon the Bible by Emily Ann (Branch) Bradley (Mrs. Carter Bradley) during the War Between the States and subsequently lost. The Buckingham County records were destroyed by fire on January 26, 1869. However, the identity of Matthew Branch as the same as mentioned in the Pocahontas Book is clearly established by family letters from descendants of his ten children.

The story is that at the fiftieth anniversary of grandfather Branch's graduation from Princeton Seminary Dr. Mc Cosh told the story of the building of Brown Hall. A wealthy Mrs. Brown from Baltimore visited Princeton during the Civil War with the idea of contributing to the university. However, she had doubts about the treatment of the southern students there. The president of Princeton called upon Henry Branch to talk with her. Upon grandfather's satisfying her that southerners had been well treated, Mrs. Brown made a substantial gift which was used for Brown Hall. Uncle Hardin Branch stayed in Brown Hall during his seminary days at Princeton. (Ref.: Desiree Branch Clark).

The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it sets out the President's policy for the new year. The President states that he is pleased to see the Congress assembled, and that he is confident that the country is in a good position to meet the challenges of the future.

The second part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Treasury, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it sets out the Secretary's policy for the new year. The Secretary states that he is pleased to see the Congress assembled, and that he is confident that the country is in a good position to meet the challenges of the future.

The third part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Interior, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it sets out the Secretary's policy for the new year. The Secretary states that he is pleased to see the Congress assembled, and that he is confident that the country is in a good position to meet the challenges of the future.

The fourth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the War, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it sets out the Secretary's policy for the new year. The Secretary states that he is pleased to see the Congress assembled, and that he is confident that the country is in a good position to meet the challenges of the future.

The fifth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Navy, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it sets out the Secretary's policy for the new year. The Secretary states that he is pleased to see the Congress assembled, and that he is confident that the country is in a good position to meet the challenges of the future.

The sixth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the State, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it sets out the Secretary's policy for the new year. The Secretary states that he is pleased to see the Congress assembled, and that he is confident that the country is in a good position to meet the challenges of the future.

EXCERPTS FROM ADDRESS OF REV. HENRY BRANCH
CHAPLAIN
TO
THOMAS JACOB SHRYOCK
Grand Master of Masons in Md.

"Of course, from my standpoint, as the "Sky Pilot" I am specially interested in the religious phase of our Grand Master's character. I learn that he was born a Baptist, and enjoyed all the privileges of immersion, in early life, but when mature thoughts weighed the claims of the several churches, he preferred one that makes ample provision for falling from grace. So I found him a Methodist. But he does not believe in the itineracy, for I fell into his hands as a vacancy from Grand Master Tyson, who first appointed me Grand Chaplain, and he has persisted in reappointing me. As he believes in permanency in the tenure of office, he did not have the heart to discharge the pilot.

He has one of the especial qualifications of an Episcopal Bishop, in always being the husband of one wife, and yet he has two Presbyterian children, for I made them so myself, in baptism. With a hearty appreciation of these many phases of your religious character I offer my sincere congratulations on this auspicious occasion".

REPLY OF MR. SHRYOCK.

"I believe in the Fatherhood of God, the brotherhood of man, in the teachings of the great light of Masonry, which rests upon every Masonic altar. The roof of my church is the star-decked heaven, which covers the world. I consider all men my brethren and I am every man's friend. I am a firm believer in, what I have always been pleased to call, the Eleventh Commandment, given by the Redeemer of the world himself, and that is-- 'Love thy neighbor as thyself'. This, Right Worshipful Grand Chaplain and brethren, is the religious belief of your Grand Master."

These excerpts were taken from Grand Lodge Proceedings of September 1901, pages 18-19 and pages 30-31, on June 20, 1962 by Louis D. Clark.

The occasion of the Proceedings in 1901 was the anniversary of Grand Master Shryock's fifteenth year in office.

Mr. J. Willis Smith, Curator of the Masonic Museum in Baltimore, tells me that Grand Master Shryock and Henry Branch were fast friends. On this date in 1962 Mr. Smith is 91 years old, but seems twenty years younger.

A painting of Chaplain Henry Branch is hanging on the third floor of the Masonic Lodge, 225 North Charles Street, Baltimore-1, Md.

In the "History of Freemasonry in Maryland", by Schultz, Vol. 1V, page 308, is a black and white print of Chaplain Henry Branch.

Bésicée Brand, Clark

MOTHER: 1878-1963

We will never forget Mother's sweetness, unselfishness, loyalty, patience, faith and steadfastness of character. She was impartial with her eleven children. She expected much from her offspring and trained them accordingly. Her days were filled with services for her family, and help and encouragement to her husband in his profession of law, and with burdens as a larger farmer. Despite all her achievements she was humble and modest to a fault. In later life her children had to remind her that if she were as lacking in ability as she claimed, they themselves had to be very mediocre. Many mothers certainly have these traits, but we feel that our own mother had them to a wonderful degree; and she did not falter up to the time she went to join "the majority" on September 30, 1963.

Mother was ever sweet. Both she and her brothers claim that as a child she had a violent temper. If she did, she accomplished the seemingly impossible in self-discipline, because temper in her was not even apparent as existing below surface. She kept her control and sweetness through many turmoils of her children, in the confusion and demands of father's numerous activities, and despite what might have been personal humiliations to a lesser soul. She never became bitter with the loss of security and property when Font Hill and other places had to be sold.

Her sweetness could not be separated from her unselfishness and thoughtfulness. Each child's birthday found her giving extra hours to presents, often to a birthday party, and to making the particular child feel especially loved and important. How she did the same thing for all eleven of her children on Christmas and at Easter remains a mystery. Each little Clark had an Easter

basket with eggs, toy chickens and other items. The Fourth of July brought out firecrackers and rockets. Shrove Tuesday was celebrated with pancakes, and Thanksgiving with a complete turkey dinner. But between these occasions, Mother unselfishly gave time from the normal routine of babies and house to admire toys the children had "made," to calm an injured child without babying it, to arbitrate disputes with affection, and to listen to considerable monologues by Cousin Carrie and relatives on subjects of no great interest to her.

Mother was always loyal to her father and mother, her husband and children, her church and country. Probably all of these forces tried her patience at times, but her devotion was equal to such occasions. In her childhood home her grandmother Conway and her Aunt Rebecca Bell Branch must have been crotchety guests, and even interfered in such matters as the naming of Mother herself. Mother felt sympathy for my grandmother and loyalty to her own father's arbitration. I am sure that we children gave her causes for worry, both as youngsters and when older, but Mother would correct what she could in patient and loving acceptance of the children themselves.

Mother's faith was the basis of her character. Her Presbyterian Father had succeeded in raising his children in an unshakable adherence to the ten commandments and to regular worship. This discipline did not in any way stifle their joy in living and in their controversial Branch "humor." It did carry them through some considerable personal vicissitudes, and it did ingrain in them a charitable and interested awareness of the less fortunate. Mother devoted long hours to church activities, including missionary societies, and she probably spent even more time in doing small things for the families of farm servants and for people in the community. She never criticized people themselves, although we knew that she firmly opposed their misdeeds. Her approach was always charitable and helpful. Even in deploring the troubles caused by

3

thoughtless and weak people she never turned against the people themselves. Father's law associate, Mr. Jones, became a serious alcoholic, and his losing bouts with his enemy placed Mother's principles and household under some strain, but she was always gentle and tolerant with our guest.

Mother's services were legion. It is difficult to enumerate all her daily duties, but they began about 6 A. M. and did not end before 11 P. M. First, the current baby had to be changed and fed; supervision of the washing and dressing of the children came next; breakfast had to be eaten between about seven and seven thirty. As time went on, a number of children had to be sent to school about 8:30—not the least of which task entailed helping Father shave, get off his telephone calls, collect his legal papers, and relay messages to the farm hands. The house and younger children consumed the morning until lunch; Keats had to be guided in his cooking. During the day, Father would telephone new orders to his farm workers. After lunch Mother would tuck in the youngest and try to take a nap of her own—or at least relax with the "Ladies' Home Journal." From four o'clock on, the school children would return and would need a "party" of milk, bread, and sugar; baths were scheduled; six o'clock supper followed. Beginning with the youngest, a staggered schedule of retiring became effective. Mother helped all her children with their lessons, hearing the multiplication tables, Latin vocabularies, and poems. Father returned with special conferences related to his farm, legal, family, and community activities; and finally she could retire herself. This list would include collecting and issuing winter clothing, making family desserts, holding prayers, telephoning neighbors about their lost animals or our own, and corresponding with the family.

Seasonally were added to it the operation of a ward of children sick with the mumps or measles, or of individual cases of pneumonia and stomach aches. Before Christmas, Mother supervised the "hog-killing" and making of sausage and pudding, and in the summer, the preserving of vegetables and fruits. She herself

15
The first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the

the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the

the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the

the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the

the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the

the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the

the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the

often put on a large sun hat and went into the garden to pick raspberries, grapes, blackberries, or currants.

As our fortunes declined, Mother worked in, and supervised a glaze-decorating business which brought in some family income. A girl was hired to do the decorating, and sales and orders had to be arranged.

Somehow, Mother's services included the making of a flower garden. She did an immense amount of family sewing. Between times, she typed papers for Father, and acted for him as "executive officer" for Font Hill and the other properties.

These full days suggest the training she gave her children. Each was coached in making his own bed, keeping his clothes hung up, setting the table, and shining his own shoes. The older children were shown how to care for the younger, and each had his "own" youngster to watch out for and train. Catechism was drilled in the children, and, at least, the oldest had to memorize the books of the Bible, as well as to read through both Testaments. Manners were closely supervised, with such training as rising to offer ladies a chair, holding doors open for the weaker sex, and sitting up straight at table, and holding forks and knives properly. "Thank you notes" were religiously written to donors of gifts and to hostesses, and "party calls" were made where we had been entertained. Hats were always worn then, and were always lifted upon meeting ladies and very old people. We were also taught never to omit our "pleases" and "thank you's." This training even included our grammar and rhetoric. "Ain'ts" were taboo, although used by all the colored people and the white workers on Font Hill, and a blasphemous "darn" did bring a mouth full of soap. Modern educators and child psychologists should be interested to know that the character of this training did not drive us into complexes, but left us secure in the affection that cared enough to give us these guides.

I'll always remember Mother as young and beautiful. I can easily recall scenes from my childhood with Mother, very fair and girlish, holding a baby and

surrounded by several small children. Thus, I can easily visualize her in her teen-age photograph, and in the picture with her Goucher College classmates in 1892, but I actually have a vivid memory of her looking about the same as she appeared in a 1904 likeness. Her beauty was not only physical and external, but shone from an inner purpose, calmness, and sweetness. Still echoing in my consciousness are the flattering compliments I heard paid to her beauty and disposition. I still see the courtly attention given to her by visiting Congressmen (Cambrill), relatives (Cousin Mary Dorsey), minister (Dr. James), and the servants (John Thomas et al).

What she meant to us can only be written imperfectly. These notes are intended to convey what one of her children remembers of her from ^{some} time after 1905 until 1963. The season of her 85th birthday seems appropriate for recording these indelible memories.

January 1, 1964

Louis

Louis Dorsey Clark

Miss Branch Clark

by Késicé Branch Clark

I REMEMBER

My first memory is of sliding or crawling under the gate at Miss Lou Somerville's in Hamilton, Va. This place was across the road from the Taylor House where I was born and where we lived after leaving "Eudora," while Father was building the brick house. This place he called "MELTA" after Mother--"Melissa" means bee and melta means honey.

As we came to Ellicott City in the spring of 1882, I was 3 1/2 years. I remember (or do I?) when we arrived in Ellicott City and we were entering the Manse. Father made my brothers stand back and let me go in first. (Ladies first) Of course, the neighbors were watching our arrival and this polite gesture gave the family high rating.

My next memory is of moving to the old Manse in Ellicott City where my Father, Rev. Henry Branch, became Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church. As good neighbors will, ours watched eagerly to see what the new family was like and (I've been told) were much impressed when the three boys (Older than myself) stood aside to let me precede them up the steps. A perfectly natural proceeding to us!

I was a real tom boy--didn't play with dolls, and when an old friend of my Mother's came to see us and brought me a big doll, I handed it over to my sister Eleanor with the remark, "See what Mrs. Wilson brought you." I wanted only boys' things and almost cried one Christmas for a barlow knife like my brother Hardin had received. Even wanted a "bosom & tailer" like the shirt he wore. He was a big tease and one day at the dinner table, I was admiring some pretty white cuffs someone had given me and he said, "Look at her royal Highness." I picked up my glass of water and threw it at him across the table.

My Father promptly sent me to the kitchen and our cook, "Mammy" wouldn't give me anything to eat and said, "If you aren't good enough to eat with the white folks, you can't eat with me."

We children each had to say a Bible verse at breakfast, and one morning I was late and said the first one I saw when I opened the Bible, "Jesus wept." My Father said we can't allow that verse--shortest one in the Bible--so I burst into tears, then Hardin, at his turn said, "Blessed are they that mourn for they shall be comforted." What a temper I had! This hot temper of mine has been gradually, over the years, overcome, and with the help of the Good Lord.

My brother Charley, who was drowned when he was only 23 years old, was loved by everyone, of high or low degree. After graduating from the Maryland Agriculture College (as the University of Maryland was then called) in 1891, he had gone to California to stay with my great Uncle Richard Chinn on his big fruit ranch and have some practical farming experience. He stayed there for several years, then deciding that would not be his life work came home. He got a job in Baltimore and was a very sweet lovable boy. He gave me a bicycle (boys' style) and had me given lessons. Ella Morrow, my chum, and I loved to ride around "Devil's Elbow" (the most dangerous place we could find). Imagine my chagrin when she, braking with her foot, took a header and landed in a pile of stones. She picked herself up and unhurt rode with me to the bottom of the hill.

Our next ride was to Baltimore to have lunch at the Rennert Hotel, one of the swellest hotels in Baltimore. I nearly played out and could hardly eat the crab soup for which the Rennert was famous.

That same year my brother Hardin was a freshman at Princeton Seminary and I was invited by friends of his to spend the Easter vacation with them so I could see him. As Hardin was called "Twig," I was promptly dubbed "Miss Twig." Had a glorious visit with him and even rode into Asbury Heights (16 miles away) just for the ride! My riding experience being much less than his, I nearly

played out for the second time and had to be pushed back home. That road being level, I had no rest, such as coasting down the hills which I did in hilly Maryland.

My greatest lark was (egged on by Ella Morrow, who put me up to all such tricks) to borrow my brother Harrison's long trousers and to climb the Presbyterian Church steeple, by climbing up the scaffolding and doing it very early in the morning before the men came to work. Unfortunately for us, the down climb was harder than anticipated and the workmen were gathered round the church when we came down, much embarrassed at being seen in trousers (shocking in those days).

However, I don't regret it. The view from the top of the spire was beautiful, and to prove we'd been there, we scratched our names on the brass finial! Have heard allusions to this climb for years from some of those workmen and still I don't regret it. Our names will be there always. Our names will be there always.

While looking for a job after returning from California, Charley worked for awhile with Mr. Gaither who was bossing the job of digging out the cellar to enlarge the Sunday School room located there. But the digging caused the walls to fall in--fortunately when no workmen were inside. My Father, Reverend Henry Branch, pastor of the church, lost no time in having the remaining wall knocked down and work started on the new building which still stands--a landmark for all the surrounding country.

As a special treat, my brother Charley (himself an expert swimmer) attended a swimming party in Baltimore. He was seized with cramps and quickly sank before anyone in the attending boat could save him. His body was not found until the next day and badly disfigured. His death was a blow from which Mother never recovered.

Besides his gift of the bicycle, I remember very vividly his taking me to a Wild West Show of Bill Cody's where we saw Annie Oakley shoot. At the show, we rode down a "Shoot the Shute" (a row boat entered from the top of a long flight of stairs). We raced down the shute (the only 2 whites in a boatload of Indians) and I'll never forget their loud shouts when the boat splashed into a lake and ran across it till we stopped on the other side.

Charley had graduated from the Maryland Agricultural College at 21 and was taken from us at 23.

My education was brief in years. Began school at 8 years and entered Latin School (prep for Goucher College) at 14 and graduated from Goucher at 21.

Many happy memories come to me of my school days, among them:

1. Traveling to Baltimore by B & O (jumping on moving train and riding for 2 curved miles on the back platform.)
2. Stopping on way to school to watch the big 1804 Baltimore fire and arriving at school 1 1/2 hours late, gave the reason to the Principal who just smiled! (This was before 1900--when Mother was at Girls' Latin)
3. Being caught in town in a blizzard and going to the dormitory where my best friends lived and when asking the matron if I could spend the night, got the reply, "I wouldn't turn a dog out on a night like this."
4. Friendly capable teachers made happy school days. And fraternity (called then instead of Sorority) meetings, and gatherings, including June trips to Alto Dale--a lovely country place of the President added to the pleasure. Graduating in 1900, I celebrated by having typhoid fever that summer. From then till 1904 (when I was married), I kept house for the family as Mother was a semi-invalid.

Esther B. Clark
(1878 - 1963)

BRANCH GENEALOGY.

THE NOTES FORWARDED ON THE BRANCH FAMILY ARE IN NOWAY INTENDED TO BE DEFINITIVE. THEY ARE A POINT OF DEPARTURE FOR FUTURE FORAYS IN RESEARCH, AND THEY ARE CERTAINLY SUBJECT TO CONSTANT CORRECTION AND ADDITION.

IN 1962, THEY ARE AS CORRECT AS WE CAN MAKE THEM WITH AVAILABLE INFORMATION. MANY ITEMS ARE PROBABLY OBSOLETE BEFORE THE SHEETS ARE MAILED. MUCH STILL NEEDS TO BE DONE. GRATITUDE OF ALL BRANCH DESCENDANTS IS DUE BENJAMIN HARRISON BRANCH, JR., WHO HAS COLLECTED AND MADE AVAILABLE MOST OF THE INFORMATION THAT I HAVE USED. PEN HAS CORRECTED AND RE-CORRECTED MANY SHEETS OF GENEALOGY. THE ERRORS YOU FIND ARE MY RESPONSIBILITY ALONE.

SINCE I ORIGINALLY BEGAN TYPING FOR MICHAEL AND JUDY I ASK INDULGENCE FOR USING MY OWN LINE. SOON AFTER I STARTED I ACCEPTED MY RESPONSIBILITY AS THE OLDEST BRANCH GRANDCHILD TO DISSEMINATE THESE NOTES TO MY SISTERS AND MY COUSINS AND MY AUNTS. I HOPE THAT ARE STILL INTERESTING.

Louis Dorsey Clark.

Lutherville, RFD#1, Md.

1891
1892
1893
1894
1895

1896

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of the President of the United States since the year 1789. The names are given in the order in which they were elected, and the year of their election is given in parentheses. The names are given in the order in which they were elected, and the year of their election is given in parentheses.

1897

1898

BRANCH DESCENT.

Michael Dorsey Clark (b. Nov. 5, 1937--) & Judith Montgomery Clark (b. Apr. 25, 1947)
b. University Hospital, Balto. Md. b. Johns Hopkins Hospital, Balto. Md.

Michael and Judy were the children of Louis Dorsey Clark (b. Sept. 26, 1905--)
at "Font Hill", Howard County, Md.; and Helen Gambrill Clark (b. Oct. 31, 1906--)
in Baltimore, Md. Helen Gambrill was the dau. of Professor J. M. Gambrill.

Louis Dorsey Clark was the son of Louis Thomas Clark (b. Nov. 28, 1872, Elioak,
Md.; d. Dec. 3, 1957, Elliott City, Md.); and Desiree Branch Clark (b. Dec. 30, 1878,
Hamilton, Va.--)

Desiree Branch was the dau. of the Rev. Henry Branch, D.D.; LL.D. (b. Jan. 8, 1842,
Richmond, Va.; d. June 2, 1933, Hamilton, Va.) & Melissa Maurice Jarvis (Jewell: Mrs.
William B. Jewell) Branch (b. Dec. 13, 1845, N. O., La.; d. Apr. 25, 1918, Balto. Md.)
They were married at Cabel's Dale, Boone County, Mo., Feb. 16, 1871. The Rev. Henry
Branch was born in the Branch-Glasgow House, built by his father David Mann
Branch, in Richmond. Melissa Jarvis was the dau. of Nathan Jarvis and Ellen Al-
varez (Chinn) Jarvis. Ellen Jarvis married, second, General Fredrick Rector
Conway, who was always referred to as "the General".

Henry Branch was the son of David Mann Branch (born July 21, 1809 at "Tower
Hill", Buckingham County, Va.; d. Dec. 18, 1869, St. Louis, Mo.); and Sarah Ellen
Harris Branch (b. Oct. 21, 1813; d. Apr. 21, 1875, St. Louis, Mo.). They were married
on May 25, 1837, Richmond, Va.

David Mann Branch was the son of Matthew Branch (b.--; d.--) Buckingham County,
Va.; and Rebecca Bell (b. Jan. 13, 1777 at "Cold Comfort", Buckingham County, Va.; d.
Dec. 31, 1859, Buckingham County, Va.). Matthew Branch married, first, Martha Cox.
They had one dau. Mary (called Polly). He married, second, Rebecca Bell; they had
two sons and seven daughters.

Matthew Branch was the son of Thomas B. Branch (b. 1735; d. July 4, 1815) of "Pan-
nash Spring" Plantation, Chesterfield County, Va.; and Mary Eldridge (b. Mar. 11,
1742/3; d. after Nov. 1792). They were married in Chesterfield County, Virginia.

Thomas Branch was the son of Edward Branch (b.--; d. 1781) of Manchester Par-
ish, Chesterfield County, Va.; and Luey---- (b.--; d.--), Manchester, Va.

Edward Branch of Manchester Parish, Chesterfield County, Va. was the son of
Benjamin Branch (b.--; d. 1750) of Chesterfield County, Va.; and Obedience
Turpin Branch.

Benjamin Branch of Chesterfield County, Va. was the son of Benjamin Branch
(b. 1665; d. 1706) of Henrico County, Va.; and Tabithia Osborne (b. circa 1677, dau.
of Edward and Tabithia Osborne).

Benjamin Branch of Henrico County, Va. was the son of Christopher Branch (b.
c. 1627; d. 1665) of Charles City County, Va.; and ----- . He was a Justice
of the peace in 1657.

Christopher Branch of Charles City County, Va. was the son of Christopher
Branch (b. Sept. 2, 1602 in Kent County, England; will proved Feb. 20, 1681/2)
and Mary Addie (b. 1600; d. apparently before 1630), dau. of Francis Addie,
Darton, County York, England. They were married in St. Peter's, Westcheap, London,
Sept. 2, 1619. In March 1619/20 they came to Virginia in the ship "London
Merchant". Christopher Branch was Justice of Henrico County 1639-57, and
Assemblyman 1639-54-1641. He and his wife and an infant son Thomas (nine
months old) were living at the College Lands, Henrico County, Feb. 16, 1623.

Christopher Branch was the son of Lionel Branch (b.1566;d.1605); and Valentia Sparks of St.Martin's,Ludgate.Lionel Branch was baptized at St. Helen's,Abingdon,Berks County,England,August 18,1566.

Lionel Branch was the son of William Branch (b.after 1524;d.April 1602); and Katherine Jennings (b.---;Buried Aug.25,1597 at St.Helen's Church,Abingdon,Kent County,England).Katherine Jennings was the dau. of Thomas and Alice Brighley Jennings.

William Branch was the son of Rich^d Branch(b.before 1500;d.1544) and Elizabeth Beauford (b.---;d.June 20,1555) of County Cornwall,dau.of Thomas Beauford,Jr.and Margaret Bassett Beauford.

NOTES,REFERENCES AND LEGENDS.

The Rev.Henry Branch and his twin Brother Charles attended private schools in Richmond and the Richmond College until their father David Mann Branch moved to St.Louis,Mo., in March 1857.In St.Louis he was graduated from Central High School with high honors in June 1859.He then attended Washington University from which he graduated in June 1862,going from there to Princeton Theological Seminary,where he was graduated in 1865.He was ordained by the Presbytery of New Castle on October 31,1865.His first charge was the Presbyterian Church at Port Deposit,Md.,1865-1869. He then moved to New Haven,Connecticut,and was in charge of the Dutch Reformed Church from 1869 to 1872. Here in his ministry he married Melissa Maurice Jarvis;the ceremony was in Boone County,Missouri.From 1872 to 1882 he lived in Loudon County,Virginia,in charge of churches at Catostin,Waterford,Lovettsville and Hamilton.In Loudon County he lived at "Eudora Farms(then "Eudora Manse") near Warner's Cross Roads,and later at Hamilton,Virginia. In 1882 he came to the First Presbyterian Church in Ellicott City,Maryland,and remained in this charge until 1909.He was Stated Clerk of the Presbytery of Baltimore from 1898 to 1920.After 1884 he was Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of A.F. and A.M. of Maryland.His portrait was painted for the Grand Lodge and hangs in the Masonic Temple,Baltimore,Maryland. Henry Branch was also Chaplain of the Maryland Society of the Sons of the American Revolution (Ref.:Ellicott City Times,June 15,1907).

Henry Branch was a member of the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Maryland.His Pedigree may be found in the "Genealogies of the Members and Records of Services of Ancestors",ed.by Francis B.Culver,vol.2,1940, page 23,Williams & Williams Co.He was accepted 20 Jan.1911.

Melissa Maurice Jarvis's parents were Nathan Jarvis and Ellen Chinn Jarvis.After Nathan's death Ellen married General Frederick Rector Conway, known to the family as "the General". Elias Conway,brother of the general, served as Governor of Arkansas from 1852 to 1860.(Ref.:letter to Louis Dorsey Clark from Governor Orval E.Faubus,dated March 5,1962.).The Indian Geronimo gave to General Conway some silver buttons,marble size,for use on dresses or coats.(Ref.:information from Desiree Branch Clark,20 Feb. 1960.

Desiree Branch Clark recalls hearing that when Lincoln was assassinated our grandfather Henry Branch was in Washington, D.C.; and when soldiers searched the railroad stations and trains he was closely questioned because he resembled John Wilkes Booth. (Ref.: Desiree Branch Clark, 28 Sept. 1958).

After the Civil War grandmother Melissa Jarvis lived in Cuba with her brother-in-law James McHatton and her sister Eliza Moore Chinn McHatton. The McHatton plantation was at Desangano, 65 miles from Havana in the Matanzas District. The house dimensions were said to be some 80 feet by 120 feet, one story, 20 feet high, with stone walls three feet thick as a protection against the hurricanes. Palms 100 feet high lined the entrance avenue. There is a photograph in existence. (Ref.: Desiree Branch Clark).

The Branches are said to have first settled in Wiltshire, England, then removed to Kent.

The will of Matthew Branch, dated 7 July 1766, was probated in Chesterfield 5 June 1767--"To my son Thomas Branch the plantation I now live on, called Hannah Spring, seven negroes, and all the rest of my estate, including the land bought of John Wood; and appoint my son Thomas executor". (Ref.: Noted by Ben Branch, apparently furnished by Cabell).

Torrence, William Clayton, Article, "Thomas and William Branch and some Descendants", William & Mary Quarterly, Series 1, Vol. 25, No. 1, July 1916, pp 59-70; No. 2, Oct. 1916, pp 107-116. Also see James Branch Cabell: Series 1, Vol. 26, p. 202, Oct. 1917, pp 111-121.

See Henrico Records, Va. Historical Soc. Mag. pp 99 & 315, Va. Land Register, Richmond, Va.

Richmond Gazette, 1889, Genealogical Letter 47.

Hottens Emigrants, 169-201.

Benjamin Harrison Branch, Jr. tells me that the Branch family records were torn from the Bible by Emily Ann (Branch) Bradley (Mrs. Carter Bradley) during the War Between the States and subsequently lost. The Buckingham County records were destroyed by fire on January 26, 1869. However, the identity of Matthew Branch as the same as mentioned in the Pocahontas Book is clearly established by family letters from descendants of his ten children.

The story is that at the fiftieth anniversary of grandfather Branch's graduation from Princeton Seminary Dr. Mc Cosh told the story of the building of Brown Hall. A wealthy Mrs. Brown from Baltimore visited Princeton during the Civil War with the idea of contributing to the university. However, she had doubts about the treatment of the southern students there. The president of Princeton called upon Henry Branch to talk with her. Upon grandfather's satisfying her that southerners had been well treated, Mrs. Brown made a substantial gift which was used for Brown Hall. Uncle Hardin Branch stayed in Brown Hall during his seminary days at Princeton. (Ref.: Desiree Branch Clark).

EXCERPTS FROM ADDRESS OF REV. HENRY BRANCH
CHAPLAIN
TO

THOMAS JACOB SHRYOCK
Grand Master of Masons in Md.

"Of course, from my standpoint, as the "Sky Pilot" I am specially interested in the religious phase of our Grand Master's character. I learn that he was born a Baptist, and enjoyed all the privileges of immersion, in early life, but when maturer thought weighed the claims of the several churches, he preferred one that makes ample provision for falling from grace. So I found him a Methodist. But he does not believe in the itineracy, for I fell into his hands as a legacy from Grand Master Tyson, who first appointed me Grand Chaplain, and he has persisted in reappointing me. As he believes in permanency in the tenure of office, he did not have the heart to discharge the pilot.

He has one of the especial qualifications of an Episcopal Bishop, in always being the husband of one wife, and yet he has two Presbyterian children, for I made them so myself, in baptism. With a hearty appreciation of these many phases of your religious character I offer my sincere congratulations on this auspicious occasion".

REPLY OF MR. SHRYOCK.

"I believe in the Fatherhood of God, the brotherhood of man, in the teachings of the great light of Masonry, which rests upon every Masonic altar. The roof of my church is the star-docked heaven, which covers the world. I consider all men my brethren and I am every man's friend. I am a firm believer in, what I have always been pleased to call, the Eleventh Commandment, given by the Redeemer of the world himself, and that is-- 'Love thy neighbor as thyself'. This, Right Worshipful Grand Chaplain and brethren, is the religious belief of your Grand Master."

These excerpts were taken from Grand Lodge Proceedings of September 1901, pages 18-19 and pages 30-31, on June 20, 1962 by Louis D. Clark.

The occasion of the Proceedings in 1901 was the anniversary of Grand Master Shryock's fifteenth year in office.

Mr. J. Willis Smith, Curator of the Masonic Museum in Baltimore, tells me that Grand Master Shryock and Henry Branch were fast friends. On this date in 1962 Mr. Smith is 91 years old, but seems twenty years younger.

A painting of Chaplain Henry Branch is hanging on the third floor of the Masonic Lodge, 225 North Charles Street, Baltimore-1, Md.

In the "History of Freemasonry in Maryland", by Schultz, Vol. IV, page 308, is a black and white print of Chaplain Henry Branch.

Princeton, N. J.
April 7, 1867

Rev. H. Branch
My dear Friend,

Your letter of 9th Feby. last has been lying under a pile of neglected correspondence for many weeks; owing to my inability, & almost extreme weakness. Slowly I am acquiring a little strength, before I go hence; & prefer to exercise it, communicating to my pupils, endeared to me peculiarly, in the retrospect.

You have asked me to endorse the allusion I made to the history of "Brown Hall", on our Seminary ground. The ground, on which this building is reared had been purchased privately with my own means, ventured to prevent a row of shanties, which the owner (Hendrickson) was about to build, close to our Refectory, & sure to prove a perpetual nuisance to the institution, by rabble occupation. The Trustees, not long afterwards, took it off my hands, refunding the actual cost to me. When Mrs. Isabella Brown of Baltimore heard of the transaction & the need, she proposed to her pastor, Dr. Backus, to give \$30,000 for the erection of a Dormitory building. The storm of civil war was gathering, & as soon as the President called for an army to defend the union, Mrs. Brown recalled her proposal, because her sympathies were with the South. Silence reigned at Princeton, for many months, during which our numbers were kept up, & partially recruited with students from the South, & one or two of these had actually fought in the ranks of the Confederate soldiery. When you came, with 'butternut' costume, & sat down and walked unmolested, & without reproach, in our halls & streets, I recovered courage enough, to write directly to Mrs. Brown, at whose house I had been once a guest, & tell her these facts; assuring her that Southern & Northern students were alike privileged & fostered here. I mentioned you particularly, in your odd appearance at Princeton, & your favor with Professors, students & citizens, alike; she mentioned this to her pastor again, and at my suggestion, sent her check for \$30,000 to Chancellor Green, President of our Board of Trustees. The contract for building was quickly made & \$10,000 more than her money were added from other sources to complete the building. It was not faithfully built, however, & for alteration & amendments she subsequently contributed fully \$10,000 more.

This narrative is true, according to the best of my recollection. With affectionate & sincere regard for you, I am ever, most truly your friend.

Alexr. T. McGill

(Copy of letter sent by Ben Branch November 18, 1961)

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

As to Brown Hall--I am sure with Father's papers there is a statement signed by President Hodge of Princeton. Dr. Hodge, at a Princeton Alumni banquet told the story of how they were indebted to Father for Brown Hall. Father got him to write it out and give to him for future reference.

As I recall, Mrs. Brown (a wealthy Baltimore lady--some family who founded Brown Memorial Church) was approached in reference to a gift to Princeton for building a dormitory. She was reluctant toward such a gift to a Northern Seminary thinking that Southern boys were not welcome there nor well treated. While on a visit to Princeton to discuss the matter with Pres. Hodge, he told her the story of Henry Branch--a red hot Southerner who was a student there, in fact had come wearing a brown home spun suit. He was highly thought of by the students and authorities and was treated with all politeness and consideration. On the strength of that story Mrs. Brown gave the amount that was necessary for building Brown Hall. Hardin roomed in that dormitory when he was at Princeton.

Mrs. Desiree B. Clark

(letter to Mrs. Lee O. Warfield

March 31, 1944)

BRANCH APPENDIX.

Tradition from James Branch Cabell's, "Branchiana", 1907.

The William Flower story from Branchiana:

...in England the Branches first settled in Wiltshire, and more lately, as it would appear, removed to the County of Kent.

Tradition states that the great-grandfather of the Branch who emigrated to Virginia was none other than the

Sir JOHN BRANCH, who circa 1485, was Lord Mayor of London, and that a son of this same Sir John Branch was the

WILLIAM BRANCH, sometimes known as WILLIAM FLOWER, one of the most notorious of the Protestant sufferers during the reign of Mary I.

He had formerly been a monk at Ely, but had abjured the Roman Catholic religion to become a too-sealous Protestant; and on Easter Day 1555, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, during the actual celebration of the Holy Communion, William Branch attacked and stabbed the officiating priest, although not mortally.

He was brought before Edmund Bonner, then Bishop of London, who argued with him for a long while on religious matters, and eventually offered him a pardon on condition that he recant his Protestant opinions and conform to the Church of Rome.

William Branch refused, and in consequence, the hand which had committed the crime having been severed from his wrist, he was chained to the stake before St. Margaret's Chapel, which was the scene of the atrocity, and there burned alive.

This person, according to tradition, was, by his son, John Branch, a grandfather of the Peter Branch who emigrated to the Colony of Massachusetts in 1638, and, by his son, Thomas Branch, a grandfather of the Christopher Branch who emigrated to the Colony of Virginia in the March of 1619/20. (p.20)

....Christopher Branch of "Arrowhattocks" and "Kingsmead", ---the latter being, according to tradition, a son of that

THOMAS BRANCH who was a son of

William Branch, the Protestant fanatic, who was, in turn, a son of the Sir, JOHN BRANCH that was (circa) 1485, Lord Mayor of London.

And here we leave the fairy land of tradition and henceforward build upon the less lively tinted foundation of the county records of Henrico and of Chesterfield. (p.25).

Branch of Abingdon (1911) is recommended good reading for the full story of Mr. Cabell's researches. Some of the bare essentials of Richard Branch have been copied by Benjamin Harrison Branch, Jr. as follows:

Of the Branches in England:

CHRISTOPHER BRANCH of "Arrowhattocks" and "Kingsmead", the founder of the Branch family in Virginia was the son of

LIONEL BRANCH and Valentia Sparke, the said Lionel being the son of WILLIAM BRANCH and Katherine Jennings, the said William Branch being the son of

RICHARD BRANCH and -----Beauforest.

Peter Branch.

But there were other Branches who figured more or less prominently in the history of England...

William de Branch

.....f

William Branch

.....(sometimes known as William Flower).(Here follows a reiteration of the story in Branchiana) (p.22).

Of Richard Branch of Abingdon:

The Branch family, as previously recorded, traces in the direct male line, through its founder Christopher Branch of "Arrowhattocks" and "Kingsmead" from

RICHARD BRANCH of Abingdon in the County of Berkshire, in England. This Richard Branch was born ante 1500. The probabilities point to his being the first Branch to settle in Abingdon, inasmuch as the name of Branch does not occur in the Abingdon records until 1533, when the will of Thomas Tonks of Abingdon, Chandler, dated 29 August 1533, and witnessed by Richard Branch was recorded at the Archdeaconry of Berks (ARCHE-DEACONRY OF BERKS:A:259).

For the next hundred years the Branch family as represented by Richard Branch and his descendants play a prominent part in the civic life of Abingdon.

.....the town of Abingdon...lies some ten miles, directly south of Oxford...

Here Richard Branch, by nominal profession (as his will states) a wollen-drapeer, appears to settled in the earlier half of the sixteenth century. But his main interests would seem to have been less identified with the wollen-trade than with the work of an important civic fraternity of which he was the head.; and in passing, that Richard Branch was a man of wealth and prominence is fully attested by the fact that he was for so many years a Master of this Fraternity of the Holy Cross, and occupied that position up to the time of his death in (September) 1544.

The Fraternity of the Holy Cross deserves more than a mere mention, since Richard Branch was for many years one of its Masters, and ---after the Guilds' suppression--1547 and its reorganization as Christ Hospital in 1553 ---his son William Branch (from whom the Branches of Virginia descend) served as a Governor of the Hospital for no less a period than forty-four consecutive years....

...His will is dated 27 August 1544, and the records of St. Helen's Church state that he was buried in that edifice 16 September 1544 ... in the North or Jesus Aisle.....(p.31).

Napoleon Bonaparte Coleman was born in 1799...He married a beautiful girl of the distinguished Chinn family, who also had migrated from Virginia into Bourbon County (Kentucky) about the same time (C. 1788) old Henry Coleman settled in Harrison (County). The Chins were kin to the Washingtons, and sometimes referred to the Father of His Country as Cousin George. (p.20, The Lion of the Vigilantes").
.....William T. Coleman was only fifteen when he went to Illinois to take a job as chairman on a railroad building contract with his uncle Marcus Chinn..He finally got to Jacksonville, Illinois, where he lodged with Henry Clay's "Brother Porter", the Clays and Chins being ancient friends..... (Ibid, p.24).

Ref: Scherer, J.A.B.; "The Lion of the Vigilantes", William T. Coleman and the life of old San Francisco.

Pocahontas was the dau. of Powhatan, Indian Chief.

Robert Rolfe, Heacham Hall, Norfolk, England.

Eustace Rolfe m. Joanna Jenner
(1516-1593)

John Rolfe m. Dorothea Mason(?)
(1562-1594) (1565-1645)

John Rolfe m. Pocahontas.
(1585-1622) (1595-1616)

Authorities & Notes: Robertson, Wyndham; Pocahontas and her Descendants.

Soc. Col. Wars, Md, 1940, Maryland Genealogies, Vol. 11,
Williams & Williams, Balto. Md. 1940.

Heacham Register dates from 1558, Norfolk, England.

Herald's Visitation 1534 mentions Robert Rolfe.

Domesday Book, "Rolf" Horsea m. Yarmouth landowner.

" Colonial Homesteads"

Heacham Hall was the seat of the Rolfe Family, Norfolk, England.

Bolling Hall was the seat of the Bolling Family, Bradford, England.

The first part of the paper discusses the importance of the study and the objectives of the research. It also mentions the scope of the study and the limitations. The second part of the paper discusses the methodology used in the study. It mentions the data sources and the statistical methods used. The third part of the paper discusses the results of the study. It mentions the findings and the conclusions. The fourth part of the paper discusses the implications of the study. It mentions the policy implications and the future research. The fifth part of the paper discusses the conclusion. It mentions the main findings and the overall conclusion.

The study was conducted in a systematic and rigorous manner. The data was collected from a large sample of respondents. The statistical methods used were appropriate for the data and the research objectives. The results of the study are presented in a clear and concise manner. The findings are discussed in detail and the implications are highlighted. The study contributes to the existing knowledge in the field and provides valuable insights for policy makers and researchers. The study also identifies areas for future research and suggests ways to improve the study.

DAVID BELL

Michael Dorsey Clark (b. Nov. 5, 1937--)& Judith Montgomery Clark (b. Apr. 25, 1947)
b. University Hospital, Balto. Md. b. Johns Hopkins Hospital, Balto. Md.

Michael and Judy Clark were the children of Louis Dorsey Clark (b. Sept. 26, 1905) at Font Hill, Howard County, Md, teacher and Asst. Ed., at St. Paul's School Balto. Md; Naval Officer, active and reserve 1943-1962; and Helen Garbrill Clark (b. Oct. 31, 1906) Balto. Md, dau. Prof. J. M. Garbrill, Columbia Univ. and Johns Hopkins Univ; teacher at Catonsville High and St. Paul's School, Louis & Helen married Dec. 24, 1931, St. Paul's Rectory, Balto. Md, by Dr. Arthur B. Kinsolving, rector of Old St. Paul's Church.

Louis Dorsey Clark was the son of Louis Thomas Clark (b. Nov. 28, 1872, Ellicott Md; d. Dec. 3, 1957, Ellicott City, Md.) and Desiree Branch Clark (b. Dec. 30, 1873, Hamilton, Va. ---) dau. Rev. Henry Branch (b. Jan. 8, 1842, Richmond, Va, d. Hamilton, Va. June 2, 1933) & Melissa Jarvis Jewell Branch (b. Dec. 13, 1845, N. C.; d. Apr. 25, 1918, Balto. Md.). Louis Thomas Clark, farmer & lawyer in Howard County Md, married Desiree Branch Dec. 15, 1904, Presbyterian Church, Ellicott City, Md. by the Rev. Henry Branch. They had sons Louis, Henry, James, Charley, Nathan, & Basil; and daughters Millicent, Mary, Desiree, Marian & Betsey.

Desiree Branch Clark was the dau. of the Rev. Henry Branch and Melissa Jarvis Jewell Branch. They were married in Boone County, Mo., Feb. 16, 1871. The Rev. Henry Branch was a graduate of the Princeton Theological Seminary. He was born in the Branch-Glasgow House in Richmond, Va. This house was built by his father.

Henry Branch was the son of David Marn Branch (b. July, 21, 1809, Va. d. Dec. 18, 1869, St. Louis, Mo.) and Sarah Ellen Harris (b. Oct. 31, 1813, Richmond, Va. d. Apr. 21, 1875, St. Louis, Mo.). They were married on May 25, 1837, Richmond Va.

David Branch was the son of Matthew Branch (b. Buckingham County, Va. on --- d. ---) and Rebecca Bell (b. Jan. 18, 1777, Buckingham County, Va. d. Dec. 31, 1859, Buckingham County. Married ---)

Rebecca Bell was the dau. of Henry Bell (b. Nov. 17, 1745-d. --- 1811) and Rebecca Harrison (b. Jan. 9, 1754-d. June 12, 1773).

Henry Bell was the son of David Bell (b. ---; d. --- 1770), and Judith Cary (b. Aug. 12, 1726-d. Apr. 16, 1798).

SERVICES OF DAVID BELL IN COLONIAL HISTORY.

David Bell appointed a captain in George Washington's Regiment at Fort Cumberland, Sept. 17, 1755, Fort Cumberland: Sept 17, 1755. Ensign Forgie for the Day, Parole Success. George Washington Esquire is by His Honor Governor Dinwiddie, appointed Colonel of the Virginia Regiment---

Mr. Robert Spotswood, Carter Harrison, Charles Lewis, William Peachy, David Bell, and Robert McKenzie are appointed Captains of the same Regiment. --- (Extract from Washington Papers, Volume of Letters and Orders and Instructions, Aug. 11, 1754-Dec. 25, 1755-Manuscript Division of Library of Congress)

Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, Vol 1, no. 3, Jan. 1894, p. 285.
In Vol. 11, no. 1, July 1894, page 39, is a copy of the "Muster Roll of Captain Bell's Company made 12th May 1756".

See pedigree of the Rev. Henry Branch, D.D.: Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Maryland: Genealogies of the Members and Records of Services of Ancestors. Ed. by Francis B. Culver, v. 2: 1940, Page 23.

Reference for application of Louis Dorsey Clark to the Society of Colonial Wars: Soc. Col. Wars in Md. Vol. 1V original papers 151-25 O. Supplementals from 112 XXIII, State N. 155, Gen. Socy no. 4465 and State N. 156 III, Gen. Socy. no. 4465 for Henry Bell and David Bell.

See Manuscript Letters in the possession of the Virginia Hye'l Society, New Series, Vol. 1V, being Vol. 2 of the Dinwiddie Papers, page 242, for Washington letter to Dinwiddie mentioning Cap. Bell a month after his appointment.

See Land Warrant no. 1288, Land Office, Commonwealth of Virginia, Richmond. for three thousand acres of land, due to Henry Bell, heir at law of David Bell "for military services performed by the said David Bell as captain in the late War between Great Britain and France, etc."

See Colonial Virginia Register, W.G. & M.N. Stanard, Munsell's Sons, Albany, N.Y., 1902, pp 192, 195.

SERVICES OF HENRY BELL, COLONIAL & REVOLUTIONARY.

Henry Bell was a member of the House of Burgesses, Virginia 1773 & 1774. He served seven and one half years as lieutenant of the Continental Line.

Warrant n. 5861, Commonwealth of Virginia, Land Office, Richmond, "Warrant No. 5861 Henry Bell is entitled to the Additional proportion of land allowed Lieutenant of the Continental Line for 18 month's service more than six years Council Chamber, Signed Samuel Coleman 15 February 1809, signed John Tyler. Warrant No. 5861 for 666 acres land issued 8 Aug. 1810 to Henry Bell and delivered to Mark Anthony, attor., with vouchers filed.

(The above notes were collected by Louis Dorsey Clark and used in 1962 for application to the Society of Colonial Wars. Application accepted.)

BALL DESCENT.

Michael Dorsey Clark (b. Nov. 5, 1937--); & Judith Montgomery Clark (b. Apr. 25, 1947;
b. University Hospital, Balto. Md. b. Johns Hopkins Hospital, Balto. Md.)

Michael and Judy were the children of Louis Dorsey Clark (b. Sept. 26, 1905,
Font Hill, Howard Co., Md--); and Helen Gambrell Clark (b. Oct. 31, 1906, Balto.
Maryland)

Louis Dorsey Clark was the son of Louis Thomas Clark (b. Nov. 28, 1872, Eliloak,
Md.; d. Dec. 3, 1957, Ellicott City, Md.) and Desiree Branch (b. Dec. 30, 1878, Hamil-
ton, Va. ---)

Desiree Branch was the dau. of the Rev Henry Branch, D.D. (b. Jan. 8, 1842, Rich-
mond, Va.; d. June 2, 1933, Hamilton, Va.) & Melissa Jarvis (Jewell) Branch (b. Dec.
13, 1845, N.O., La.; d. Apr. 25, 1918, Balto. Md.) Mar. Feb. 16, 1871, Boone County, Mo.

Melissa Maurice Jarvis was the dau. of Nathan Jarvis (b. Aug. 8, 1803, Concord,
Mass.; d. Ja. 16, 1851, N.O., La.) & Ellen Alvarez Chinn Jarvis (b. Jan. 16, 1822;
d. Apr. 24, 1900, Ellicott City, Md.) They were married Feb. 4, 1845 in Baton
Rouge, La. Nathan Jarvis was the son of Deacon Francis and Millicent Hos-
mer Jarvis.

Ellen Alvarez Chinn was the dau. of the Hon. Richard Henry Chinn (b. Nov. 14,
1893; d. Jan. 13, 1847) & Elizabeth Moore Holmes (b. May 5, 1798; d. Oct. 5, 1846,
Galveston, Texas). They were married Apr. 17, 1814. Richard Chinn was a member
of the Kentucky House of Representatives in 1831, and the Senate 1833-37.
Reportedly a partner of Henry Clay in legal work. He served in the War of
1812 (War Dept. Records). Elizabeth Holmes was the dau. of Robert Holmes of
"Elmagrove", Scott County, Ky. (b. Oct. 23, 1764 in Londonderry, New Hampshire;
d. July 8, 1833) He was the son of Nathaniel and Elizabeth Moore Holmes. Rob-
ert's wife was Susan Dover (b. Dec. 23, 1764; d. Feb. 18, 1817), dau. of David Dover
of Loudon County, Va.

Richard Chinn was the son of John Chinn (b. Aug. 2, 1766; d. Mar. 8, 1839) and
Mildred Higgins (b. July 24, 1776; d. July 20, 1819. He was a Justice in Fau-
quier County, Va. 1787. Mildred Higgins was the dau. of Joel and Drucilla Winn
Higgins.

John Chinn was the son of Charles Chinn (b. Oct. 18, 1723; d. Feb. 25, 1788) &
Synthia Davis (b. 1734, Wales; d. 1824, Bourbon County, Ky.). They lived in a
large brick house on Strausbury Plains, Fauquier County, Va. where son
John was born. Circa 1784 they moved to Kentucky and settled near Lexing-
ton. Synthia was the dau. of David Davis.

Charles Chinn was the son of Rawleigh Chinn (b. 1680, London; d. Mar. 2, 1741)
& Esther Ball (b. 1635; d. 1751). They were married in 1703. Esther Ball's
half sister, Mary Ball, married Augustine Washington and was the mother of
George Washington. Col. Joseph Ball was the father of Mary Ball and Esther
Ball. Esther was a dau. by his first wife Elizabeth Romney (d. 1703-7), and
Mary Ball was a dau. by his second wife, Mary Montague Johnson (b. Eng.; d.
1725, Lancaster County, Va.)

Col. Joseph Ball m.1-Elizabeth Romney

Anne Elizabeth Hannah Esther Joseph
m. m. m. m.
Conway Carnegie Travers Chinn

m.2-Mary Montague Johnson.

Mary Ball, Augustine Washington

George Washington

Esther Ball's father was Col. Joseph Ball (b. May 25, 1649, England; d. 1711) and Elizabeth Romney (d. 1703-70). He was of Epping Forest. HB 16 98, 1700, 1702; Lt. Col. Militia 1699.

Col. Joseph Ball was the son of Col. William Ball (b. 1615; d. 1630) & Hannah Atherold Jones (b. ---; d. 1695). They were married in London on July 2, 1638. Col. Ball was of Millenbeck, Lancaster County, Va. HB 1668-1670-74, 1677; Colonel Lancaster County militia; empowered by the assembly to impress men and horses for defense of Lancaster County (Ref. Soc. Col. Wars 11, 1940). He was grandfather of George Washington.

Col. William Ball married Hannah Atherold Jones.

Richard (d. 1677 in Md)	Capt. Wm. Ball m. Margaret Williamson Col. Joseph Ball Hannah B (b. July 2, 1641) mar. before 1672. (d. Sept. 30, 1694) Justice 1680 HB 1671-1685 Issue: William, Richard, James, Jo- seph, George, Samuel, David, Stoe- tchly and Margaret m.1-Rexleigh Downen (b. 1691/2) (d. 1719/20) (d. 1758/9)
-------------------------------	---

m.2-John Chinn, Jr.

(b. 1691/2)

(d. 1736)

son of John Chynn

& Elizabeth Travers.

Col. William Ball was the son of William Ball of Lincoln's Inn. He was living in 1634. Col. Wm. Ball's wife, Hannah Atherold Jones was the dau. of Thomas Atherold, Burgh, Suffolk. Col. Wm. Ball came to Virginia in 1650. (See Cunliffe p. 28.)

Authorities: Cunliffe, "George Washington Man and Monument", p. 28.

Freemen, George Washington, Vol. III, p. 9 & N.

Appendix, 1-5

Gassett, Jose, "My Connection with the Ball Family" Tyler's
Quarterly Historical and Genealogical Mag, v. 30

Cliff, G. Glenn-v. 2 Obituaries in Ky. Hist. Soc. Register, v. 40
1942, p. 377. R. H. Chinn: p. 288 E. M. Chinn.

--Notes compiled by Louis Dorsey Clark, 1962.--

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

LABORATORY OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1955

REPORT OF THE RESEARCH WORK OF THE

LABORATORY OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

FOR THE YEAR 1955

BY THE DIRECTOR, DR. ROBERT B. WOODWARD

AND THE ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, DR. ROBERT H. WOODWARD

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1955

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1955

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1955

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1955

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1955

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1955

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1955

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1955

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1955

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Re the Nathan Jarvis Family: Nathan, his wife Ellen Alvarez Chinn,
their daughters Melissa Maurice Jarvice (Conway) (Branch) and
Written by Ellen Chinn Jarvis, (Denny) to her great nephew Benjamin
Harrison Branch Jr. Copied from the original by R. F. Howard, 1957

1122 E. 64 St. Chicago-
July 2nd 1934

Dear Ben

It was dear of you to write me such a nice letter - and to sort of
half way pay you for it, I am sending you in this a picture of your
dear Father - taken when he was 5 yrs old. All these years I have
kept and treasured it. Now I think you would like to have it.

I have been quite under the weather, and the day your letter came
I burnt the back of my right hand badly - so that explains why you
have had to wait so long for an answer. You have gotten your dates,
places, and people rather badly mixed - and as far as I know I am the
only living who can straighten them out for you. Your g Grand Father
Jarvis was a druggist (wholesale) in N. (page 2) Orleans - he died
suddenly when your Grand Mother was about 6 yrs. She, your G Grand-
mother, sold out in N.O. and bought a home and moved to Lexington Ky -
having with her her two little daughters and young Sister. She was
wealthy - but all her property was lost during the Civil War. There
never was a Jarvis Plantation. About a year after the move my Aunt
married Col. J. A. Mc Hatton, a Southern planter. My Mother again
sold her home - and we boarded in Lexington during the summer. My Aunt
and Uncle coming up from the South and staying with us - our winters
we spent with them on one of the Mc Hatton plantations - just below
Baton Rouge - on the Miss. River - called Arlington. When I was 8 yrs
and my Sister about 12 - our Mother your g Grand Mother married Genl.
F. R. Conway. She again sold her holdings in Lexington & we went to
the Genl's Farm

(page 3)

two miles west of Columbia Mo. It was there that your Grand Mother met
Dr. Jewell, a Rich young man of an old Southern family. It was in
Columbia that your Mother and I went to School - Christian College.
She was but a few weeks from graduation - when the Federals took the town.
She never went to school again. I finished at a private school in Havana.
We were all devoted to Willie, and his family were as fond of her. So
it was a very happy marriage - that everybody approved of. It was on
their wedding trip that his health began to fail - The Drs advised
him to go to Princeton his health did not improve so they only remained
there a little while. When another Dr. strongly advised him to go to
a place in Mas - I for get the name where they stayed quite a while before
returning to Columbia. It was in Princeton they met your Grand Father
who was very kind to them. He was attending the

(page 4)

Divinity School. His young brother Harrison was there with him suffering
with the same disease that Willie had - Consumption.

Dr. Jewell died in Columbia when their little baby was 6 weeks old.
She lived 11 months then succumbed to Measles. They were both burried in
the old Jewell graveyard - not far out from Columbia. Dr. Jewell was a
very wealthy man (for those days). Your Grand Mother came in to it all.
I don't know the exact amount - but I do know the name "M. M. Jewell" was
included in a list of the ten richest men in Mo. Printed in St. Louis
papers. (I think it was about 1870.)

Letter of

(Mrs. Geo. H. Denny) July 2, 1934 cont.

I think it was about 1870 she married yr Grand Father and he immediately took over the management of her property. He had charge of a Church in New Haven and they lived there for about 2 yr's then moved to Virginia. The N. H. Church was sold. Mr. Branch's Mother and Sisters thought he would do so much better "down south - amongst his own people". We thought he had better remain in N. H. and get in connection with the Divinity School of Yale - and I still think so. I am not at all good at remembering dates - so I have not bothered about them, because I am sure you can find them in your G. Grand Mothers bible that your Grand Mother had.

Page 5

I have given you the barest out lines here - the wheres and wherefores - you don't need for records - so I am saving all the "odds and ends a becauses" and many little incidents to tell you some time when we meet. Need I say we are all hoping to see at least some of you this summer? We did so enjoy having some of the Maryland Kin with us last Summer. The more I see of my relations the more I want to see
(page 6)

of them. I planned all last winter and this summer to go East this year - but my health is so uncertain and my eyes failing so fast. Now I think it best not to leave home.

Lots of love to your Father and Mother and believe me always.

Your dear Aunty

At the last minute I just can't lay my hands on that picture. It will turn up in a day or so then I will send it right off before I get a chance to loose it again.

E. C. D.

